

---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>



NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 03436012 7

Ex Libris



Charles Currier Beale

No. ....

Date, .....

How Acquired, .....

.....









THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR, LENOX  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Weston

X IDE





*J. Dowling pinx.*

*J. Cole sculp.*

*M. James Weston.*

# Stenography

Completed,

Or the Art of

## SHORT - HAND

Brought to Perfection;

*Being the most Easy, Exact,  
Speedy, and Legible Method extant;*

WHEREBY

*Can be Joined in Every Sentence, at Least Two, three, four, five, six, seven, or more Words together in One, without taking off y<sup>e</sup> Pen, in y<sup>e</sup> twinkling of an Eye, And that by the SIGNS of the ENGLISH Moods, Senses, Persons, Particles, &c. Never before Invented.*

*By this New Method any, who can but tolerably write their Names in Round-hand, May with ease (By this Book alone without any Teacher) take down from y<sup>e</sup> Speakers Mouth, any Sermon, Speech, Trial, Play, &c. Word by word, though they know nothing of Latin. And may likewise Read one anothers Writing distinctly, be it ever so long after it is written To perform these by any other Short-hand Method extant, is utterly Impossible, As is evident from y<sup>e</sup> Books themselves.*

*The Nature, Use, and Excellency hereof, are more fully contained in the Preface.*

Compos'd by JAMES WESTON, the only Author  
and Profefor of this New Method .

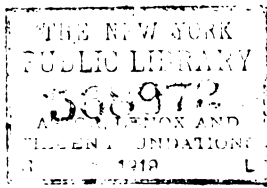
LONDON.

*Printed for the AUTHOR, and Sold by him at the Hand and Pen, over-against  
Norfolk Street in the Strand. MDC CXXXVIII.*

*J. Cole sculp.*

E. F.

100-1000  
0-0-1000





## GEORGE R.



**GEORGE**, by the Grace of God, King of Great-Britain, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting. WHEREAS James Weston hath humbly represented unto Us, that he hath, with great Labour and Expence, written and engraven, and fitted for the Press, a Book containing Rules and Characters for writing SHORT-HAND, after a New Method, of his own Invention, entitled, Stenography completed, or, The Art of SHORT-HAND brought to Perfection, &c. and has humbly besought Us, to grant him Our Royal Privilege and Licence, for the sole Printing and Publishing thereof, for the Term of Fourteen Years; We being willing to give all due Encouragement to Works of this Nature, are graciously pleased to condescend to his Request; and We do therefore, by these Presents, grant unto him the said James Weston, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, Our Licence, for the sole printing and publishing the said Work, for the Term of Fourteen Years, to be computed from the Date hereof; strictly forbidding all Our Subjects within Our Kingdoms and Dominions, to reprint or abridge the same, either in the like, or any other Vo-  
A lume

*lume or Volumes whatsoever; or to import, buy, vend, utter, or distribute any Copies thereof, reprinted beyond the Seas, during the aforesaid Term of Fourteen Years, without the Consent or Approbation of the said James Weston, his Heirs, Executors, and Assigns, under their Hands and Seals first had and obtained, as they will answer the contrary at their Perils: Whereof the Commissioners, and other Officers of Our Customs, the Masters, Wardens, and Company of Stationers, are to take Notice, that due Obedience be rendered to Our Pleasure herein declared.*

Given at our Court at *St. James's*, the Twenty Second Day of *March 1723*, in the Eleventh Year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

**HOLLES NEWCASTLE.**

To

---

To the HONOURABLE

*Charles Delafaye Esq;*

S I R,



THE Generosity and Kindness which you have been pleased to shew me, with the Affection which you bear to the Art of SHORT-HAND, excite and encourage me to present you with this TREATISE, as a Testimony of my Respect, Esteem, and Gratitude, humbly submitting it to your solid and penetrating Judgment.

THE great Use of SHORT-HAND, in your Employment under the Government, for the speedy Dispatch of PUBLICK AFFAIRS, and accurately preserving many Things of the greatest Importance, makes me hope that the Present, though but small, will not be unacceptable.

A 2

YOUR

# DEDICATION.

YOUR Capacity for Business, with your Diligence and Integrity in the Dispatch of it, are too well known for me to mention. I shall only add my hearty Wish, that your valuable Life may be prolong'd, and that I may continue to have the Honour and Satisfaction of being esteemed.

SIR,

*Your Most Obliged*

*Humble Servant,*

JAMES WESTON.

---

---

# The P R E F A C E.



REVITY being most suitable to the Art which I profess, I shall endeavour to be concise in shewing the *Nature and Use of Short-Hand* in general, with the *Excellency* of this New Method in particular.

STENOGRAPHY, or Short-Hand, is the Art of Writing a great deal in a short Time, and small Compass.

THIS Art is USEFUL to all Sorts of Persons, especially to those in great Business, such as *Members of Parliament, Ministers of State, Gentlemen of the Clergy, Law,* and other Professions, both for *Dispatch* in what they write for their own Memory, and *concealing* what they would not have lie open to every Eye; as also, for writing *rough Draughts,* or *Copies* of Letters, or other Writings, and for taking down *Speeches, Sermons, Trials, Plays,* &c. Likewise for *Common-placing,* or writing down what is most remarkable in any profitable Book: It is also very useful to *Sea-faring Men* and *Travellers,* for keeping a Journal of all Occurrences. By this Art weak and treacherous Memories may be much helped and disburdened, and the Pains of People's usual Studies greatly diminished; for by it, as much may be writ in *one Hour,* and *one Page,* as otherwise in *six Hours,* and *six Pages:* These, and a great many other Uses and Advantages, may be reaped from this Art, according to every Man's particular Business; but it is a most useful and necessary Qualification for all *young Persons,* and is a great Help and Ornament to their other Learning and Accomplishments.

As to this New Method, it is needless to say any Thing concerning the EXCELLENCY thereof, there being so many in *England* (who had formerly learn'd and practis'd other *Short-Hands*) that can testify the same from their own Experience: Therefore I shall here only insert the Contents of the Book.

FIRST, There are the *Letters* of the Alphabet, *Prepositions* and *Terminations;* by which alone, the longest Words in the *English* Tongue are wonderfully shorten'd.

SECONDLY, There are Words annexed to these *Letters, Prepositions* and *Terminations,* as their SIGNIFICATIONS, which contain or make up, at least, the *third Part* of any *English* Book.

THIRDLY, There is a Catalogue of the *English* *Pronouns* and *Particels,* pick'd out, which contain or make up another *third Part* of any *English* Book.

FOURTHLY, A *general Rule* for writing any Word whatsoever, whether *English, Latin, French,* &c.

FIFTHLY, Some *particular Rules* fitted to the *English* Tongue, whereby Words in that Tongue are very much shorten'd.

SIXTHLY,



## The P R E F A C E.

SIXTHLY, A few *joining Rules*, directing to join in every Sentence, at least *two, three, four, five, six, seven*, or more Words together in one, without taking off the Pen, in the Twinkling of an Eye, and that by the SIGNS of the *English Moods, Tenses, Persons, Particles, &c.* And each of these Joinings, are writ in almost *half the Time, and half the Room*, that they take disjoin'd; and are a great deal more *plain* and legible, than if these two, three, four, five, six, seven, or more Words in one, were all *separately* written: Besides, every Joining can be taken asunder, Word by Word, (if required.) In these joining Rules, the Excellency of this New Method doth chiefly consist. Moreover, every Rule has Variety of *Examples* annexed to it, so that there can be no Mistake.

SEVENTHLY, A *Dictionary* of the principal and common Words used in the *English Tongue*, with the *Short-Hand* over-against each Word, which serves very much to illustrate and exemplify the *shortning Rules*, and will be of great Use to the Learner; because he may have recourse thereto, whenever he is in the least Doubt, how to write any Word by the Rules: Besides, the Variety of Words therein contain'd will afford Delight, and render the Art the more easy and familiar to him. I have also added an *Abstract* of the said Dictionary, containing some of the principal Words therein, which are made shorter than what the Rules direct: In this *Dictionary*, and other Places of the Book, I have taken care to insert those Words, Terms, and Phrases, commonly used in *Divinity*, and the *Law*; because *Short-Hand* is chiefly practis'd, and of great Use in these two Professions. The *Law Words* and *Terms* were procured from several eminent Counsel, and Gentlemen of the *Law*, whom I have had the Honour to teach.

EIGHTHLY, A large *Specimen*, containing several Pages of Writing in *Divinity*, and the *Law*, done by all the *Rules, Particles, &c.* which will serve as a Pattern and School-master, to direct the Learner in Writing and Reading the Method.

NINTHLY, *Observations* and *Explications* on the *Letters, Prepositions, Terminations, Significations, Particles, Signs* of the *English Moods, Tenses, and Persons, general* and particular *shortning and joining Rules, Dictionary, Specimen, &c.* Together with suitable *Directions* for the right Using of this Book.

IN SHORT, the Learner will perceive, that I have spared no Pains or Cost, to make my Method plain and obvious to every ordinary Capacity; for had I wrote only for the Learned, or Ingenious, I could, and should have saved above *two Thirds* of my Labour and Charges; so that the Learner needs not be discouraged, (but rather encouraged,) at the Bulk of this Book, if he considers that it is not the Number of the Rules, but the *Dictionary, Specimen, Observations, &c.* that makes it so large; which, as I said before, serve very much to illustrate and exemplify the *Rules*, and render the Art the more easy and familiar.

As to the CHARACTERS, I have designedly engrav'd them *very large and strong*, that the Learner may have all Advantages; for I think it is not only reasonable, but very necessary, that the Scholar learn from  
Copies

## The P R E F A C E.

Copies of a bigger Size, than what he should ordinarily write; because every one naturally comes by Degrees to write a less Hand, than he at first was taught, but never a bigger: But that this Method will allow of being writ *small*, and the Lines *close*, is evident from the *Ten Commandments*, *Lord's Prayer*, and *Creed*, at the End of the *Specimen*, which I should have compris'd in less Compass, by making them smaller and closer, if I had not thought it unnecessary and ridiculous: For in *Short-Hand*, the *Swiftness* and *Plainness* of the Method are chiefly to be regarded, and not the *Beauty* of the Writing, or the *Saving* a Bit of Paper; and, indeed, it matters not how *crooked*, or *ugly* the Writing looks, if it is but *speedy* and *legible*.

ANY who are altogether Strangers to *Short-Hand*, and have the Curiosity to inspect other Methods, may peruse that Book, entitled, *The newest, plainest, and best Short-Hand extant*, compos'd by the learned Mr. *Elisha Coles*, Author of the *English* and *Latin* Dictionaries; wherein he gives a brief Account of all the *Short-Hand* Books extant, with their Alphabets and fundamental Rules, to wit, Mr. *Rich's*, *Mason's*, *Shelton's*, *Metcalf's*, *Steel's*, *Willis's*, and a great many others; and then he lays down his own Method at large: By this Means, they will plainly see the Difference between other Short-Hands and this, both with respect to the *Method* and *Engraving*. It was printed in the Year 1707. (being the Tenth Edition,) for Mr. *Marshall*, and sold by him, at the *Bible* in *Gracechurch-Street*. Price One Shilling.

AND as for those who practise any of the other Methods of *Short-Hand*, I may venture to say, that they will find it very well worth their while to change it for this, (as a great many others have done,) by reason of its being so very *speedy* and *legible*, which are the only two essential Properties of *Short-Hand*, and the principal Design of the Art.

If this my first Performance prove acceptable to the Publick, I design, with all Expedition, to publish the *Holy Bible*, containing the *Old* and *New Testament*, and *singing Psalms*, with the *Common Prayer Book*, curiously engrav'd in fair and sizeable Characters by this New Method; and for that End, I am now teaching several of the best Engravers my Method, that the Work may be performed with the greatest Dispatch and Exactness, which, when finish'd, will serve as a Guide to the Learner, and afford him both Pleasure and Profit, and assist him in Writing and Reading the Method the more easily and expeditiously.

LASTLY, If any differ or disagree with me in any Particular of this Book, it ought to secure me from Censure, that I don't pretend to impose my Method upon any, but humbly propose it to all, with Submission to such as are more skilful and experienced in the Art, and therefore I conclude with *Horace*;

— " *Si quid novisti rectius istis,*  
" *Candidus imperti; si non, his utere mecum.*

JAMES WESTON.

The

## The APPROBATION.



**W**E whose NAMES are underwritten, having been taught by Mr. *Weston* his New Method of *Short-Hand*, do in Justice to him affirm, that it does in every Respect very much excel any of the other *Short-Hand* Methods extant, that we ever perus'd or practis'd, and fully answers what is said of it in the PREFACE to his Book. And we declare, that his Book alone, in our Opinion, is sufficient to teach the Art perfectly to any ordinary Capacity; and that his Method will abundantly recommend itself to every Learner, and fairly answer all Expectations to the greatest Satisfaction. In short, it is our Opinion, that he hath brought the Art to the utmost Perfection which it seems to be capable of, by reason of his Method's being so very *speedy* and *legible*, which indeed are the only two essential Properties of *Short-Hand*, and the principal Design thereof.

SACKVILLE TUFTON *Esq;*  
 JOHN DOBSON *D. D. Warden of Winchester-College.*  
 HENRY ARCHER *Esq;*  
 SAMUEL HELLIER *Esq;*  
 EDWARD UMFREVILE *Esq;*  
 JOHN ROGERS *Gent.*  
 FOTHERLY BAKER *Gent.*  
 FERGUS FARRELL *Gent.*  
 RICHARD HOLLINGS *Gent.*  
 EDWARD WADESON *Gent.*  
 JAMES HORNE *Architect.*  
 NEHEMIAH FROMANTEEL *Linnen-Draper.*  
 JOHN RAINE *Brewer.*  
 JO. EAMONSON *Apothecary.*  
 WILLIAM PICKERING *Grocer.*  
 JOHN COWLING *Wine-Cooper.*  
 BENJAMIN CARTER }  
 ABRAHAM ALLEYNE } *Distillers.*  
 DON-CARLOS STEVENS *Writing-Master.*

1st Lesson.

<b>1<sup>st</sup> Lesson.</b> <i>Letters of the Alphabet.</i>	<b>2<sup>d</sup> Lesson.</b> <i>Double &amp; triple Consonants that begin Words.</i>	<b>3<sup>d</sup> Lesson.</b> <i>Double and triple Consonants that end Words.</i>	<b>Places of the 5 Vowels.</b> <i>a, e, i, o, u.</i>
--	---	---	---

a b c d e f g h i k l m n o p qu r s t uv w x y z &c.	A V C O 9 L 4 h 1 C C /   e p q r Y I 9 / V 7 8 X Z E	bl br dr dw fl fr gl gn gr kl kn kr pl pr sh shr sk skl skr sl sm sn sp spl spr sq st str sn tr tr nr	32.	ble dle fle ft fite gle hle ld lf lk bn ln lp lce lt lve mf mle mp mple nce nd ndle ng ngle nk nkle nt ntle na ple pfe	64.	pt rb rd rdle rf rg rk rkle rle rld rm rn rp rple rse rst rt rte rve sh sh sle sm sp sple st stle tle vle xle xt	64.	<p>4. 4. 4. 4. 4. ga, ge, gi, go, gu, ma, me, mi, mo, mu, ka, ke, ki, ko, ku fa, fe, fi, fo, fu ha, he, hi, ho, hu And so of all the rest of the Letters, Except</p> <p>( n p ) They are made thus, d e a e u o i y o u i y That is to say, na, ne, ni, no, nu, pa, pe, pi, po, pu,</p> <p><b>Double and triple conf:</b> 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. gra, e, i, o, u, stra, e, y, o, u, And so of all the rest.</p> <p><b>Prepositions and Term:</b> 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. coma, e, y, o, u, flecta, e, i, o, u, And so of all the rest.</p> <p>See Obs: hereon.</p>
27. See Observa- tions hereon.	See Observ:	See Observ:						





Prepositions and Terminations that begin & End Long Words, perplexedly & MIXT together in the Short-hand, Only to be read over. See Obj. herein.

<p>             a w u a t &gt; b r t / L n o e l o              o t u d y o u t b l p r n k e p g y k              j . t . a u l p — l — v o t e d              e . r t a k d u — o l e d y . v c q . u              k . v n y . d l r c — . &lt; q b n . j              t — j — v e b f j d o a t p r c v g &gt;              u — &lt; t e g n o m v y f y i l              n x l i o — a o k . r u o z p a o r         </p>	<p>The 4 following (you see) are both Prepositions and Terminations.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>o</td> <td>de:di:</td> <td>= ed.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>r</td> <td>re:</td> <td>= er.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>l</td> <td>for: fur:</td> <td>= form.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>o</td> <td>pro: pru:</td> <td>= prove.</td> </tr> </table>	o	de:di:	= ed.	r	re:	= er.	l	for: fur:	= form.	o	pro: pru:	= prove.
o	de:di:	= ed.											
r	re:	= er.											
l	for: fur:	= form.											
o	pro: pru:	= prove.											

The same Prepositions and Terminations, perplexedly MIXT together in the Long-hand, To be writ. with your Pen, or with your finger (as it were) in y<sup>e</sup> Short-hand.

struction, circum, volve, nth, flict, cul, vert, pru, ed, af, sive, irre, ency, trans, ingly, count, probation, pri, ent; mur, struct, ab, nefs, un, temptation, ning, anti, graphy, iblnefs, sup, ment, cur, ence, us, tivily, force, ad, fulnefs, dis, ibility, cum, ing, pur, claim, contri, sity, th, ancy, above, striction, sur, lth, ful, comp, serve, vers, abtnefs, di, nun, per, temptation, ac, lefsly, super, er, cor, ance, tive, fliction, por, script, as, graphically, inter, ible, par, form, arch, ngly, Sub, servation, con, non, sus, sively, volution, fict, im, clamation, under, ility, tran, strict, pre, nun, bene, prove, suf, scription, mer, rth, ably, ag, lefs, in, eolution, eer, able, fur, eth, satis, ant, up, versation, ch, clude, thr, tempt, at, ability, com, flect, re, ship, ar, verse, pro, nging, ently, contra, graph, mor, stract, al, fiction, ver, ever, sanct, portation, mus, ference, tch, be, ibly, flection, for, clusion, multi, av, lefsnefs, or, version, enter, scriv, col, fection, magni, temp, an, graphical, car, nen, am, ception, mar, ng, ir, scribe, op, fact, sor, antly, ex, port, omni, nth, can, straction, it, fully, ob, solve, de, nan, y, ability, counter, ceive, des, tivly, aa, formation, mes, dure, cal, em, ap, o er, over

5. Significations.

2.<sup>d</sup> Significations of the Double & triple Consonants that Begin Words.

1.<sup>st</sup> Significations of the Letters of the Alphabet. See Observ: hereon.

A	Awe, a, an.
B	Be, by, buy.
C	Can, canst.
D	Had, hadst.
E	He, she.
F	From.
G	God.
H	Holy.
I	I, eye, high.
K	King, Kingly.
L	Lord, Lordly, will, wilt, hell, <small>hellish</small>
M	Hm, hymn.
N	And.
O	Oh, owe, of.
P	People.
Q	Sap.
R	Question.
S	Err, air, her, hear, here, <u>hither</u> .
T	Is, ease.
U	Sw, sign.
V	To, too, toe.
W	Have, has, hast, hath, how.
X	Was, wast, were, wert, <u>Woman</u> , <small>women</small>
Y	Except, accept.
Z	You, ye, thou.
E	As, as,
	And so forth.

W	Bless, Bliss.
X	Bread, bread, bride, broad, breadth.
Y	Drank, drink, drunk.
Z	Downward.
AA	Flesh, fleshy, fleshly.
BB	Fruit.
CC	Glory, glorify.
DD	Generate.
EE	Grace.
FF	Clean, cleanse.
GG	Know, knew.
HH	Create, creatour, creature.
II	Place, please, pollute.
JJ	Price, prize.
KK	Watch.
LL	Watcher.
MM	Scatter.
NN	Scale, skill.
OO	Scar, scarce.
PP	Shall, shalt.
QQ	Same, psalm.
RR	Stedfast.
SS	Spirit.
TT	(Spirit of the Lord, spiritual,
UU	Spiritualize, special, (+)
VV	Spread.
WW	Squander.
XX	Must, must.
YY	Stranger.
ZZ	Sword.
AAA	Trust, intrust.
BBB	Toward, towards.
CCC	Writ, write, wrote.

27.



32.



3<sup>dly</sup> Significations of the Double & triple Consonants  
that end Words.

2	Bless, bliss.	K	Hert, hereby.
2	Dwell, delude.	n	Hard, heard, word, regard.
2	Flesh, fleshy, fleshly.	n	Word of the Lord.
2	oft, often, finite.	n	Herefrom, refuge.
2	Footstool.	n	Rage, inrage.
2	Glory, glorifie.	r	Ark, dark, Work.
2	Clean, cleanse.	r	Work of the Lord.
2	Would, wouldst, held, hold.	n	Earl, rebel, reveal, relate.
2	Life.	n	Relied, rebelled, revealed, related.
2	Elect.	n	Arm, harm, warm, norm.
2	Elm, helm, limit.	r	Herein, herown, turn.
2	Lend.	r	Harp, Report.
2	Help.	p	Repel, repeal, reply.
2	Else, alas.	n	Race, rayle.
2	Let, lettest, letteth.	n	Rest, hithermost.
2	Live, leave, alive.	r	Art, heart, hurt, hereto, hitherto.
2	Manifest.	r	Retail.
2	Humble.	n	Rave, revenge.
2	Import.	r	Watch.
2	Ample, example, ensample.	n	Scatter.
2	Hence, since, sense, essence.	n	Scale, skill.
2	End, hand, wound.	n	Shall, shalt.
2	Handle, hand of the Lord.	n	Same, Psalm.
2	Hang, hung.	n	Spirit.
2	Angle, Angel.	n	Spirit of the Lord, spiritual.
2	Ink, think, thank.	n	Spiritualize, special. (4)
2	Ankle, Uncle.	n	Most, must.
2	Ant, Aunt, want, went.	n	Steal, still.
2	Gentle, gentile.	n	Tell, till, untill.
2	Annex.	n	Vail, avail.
2	Place, please, pollute.	n	Excell, exalt.
2	Pace, peace, piece.	n	Next, Text.
2	Penitent.	n	



4. *thly* Significations, of the Prepositions Or Beginnings of Long Words.

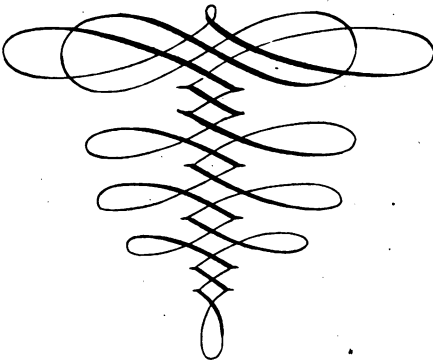
T	About.	+	For, form.
a	Above.	r	Tre, higher, ear, year.
d	Act, enact.	1	Eyes, ice, we.
b	Add, aid, said.	7	It, eat, height.
e	After.	g	Grand, ground, magnifie.
4	Age, against.	y	M <sup>r</sup> , mercy, mediatour.
v	All, allude.	Y	Mis, amiss, messiah, messias.
^	Am, aim, animate.	m	Multiply.
^	Again.	r	More, moor, mortifie.
A	Among, amongst.	+	Obeys.
p	Apt, up, hope.	O	World.
A	Are, art.	q	Or, over, adore.
A	Arche.	d	Peradventure.
1	Assist.	b	Poor, pour, power, pure, purge.
7	At, hate, attend.	L	Pray, prey.
N	Eve, avenge.	6	Prove, proof, provided.
<	Be, by, buy.	r	Err, air, her, hear, here, hither.
<	Babe, bribe, by & by.	g	Saint, sanctifie.
5	Chapter, Child.	3	Satisfie.
C	Canaan, cannot.	2	Is not.
p	Call, coal, cool.	2	Sinful.
u	Came, come, commit.	o	Sup.
u	Compass, Come to pass.	o	Superiour.
C	Can, canst.	t	S <sup>r</sup> , Saviour.
C	Countrey, Church.	k	Sore, swore, sure, asure.
E	Care, cure, Our, hour.	q	Sin, Sign.
E	(and so forth, (beings))	r	That.
e	Compt, accompt, account.	f	There, thither.
e	Counter, encounter.	t	Trance.
o	Had, hadst.	v	Vry, averr, verse, averse, avert.
o	Days, disturb.	u	Under, understand.
p	Him, hymn.	v	Us, use, house.
.	In, Inn.	o	Which, witch, bewitch.
f	Enter, interr, entire.		
x	Except, accept.	67	





*The Letters of the Alphabet, Double & triple Consonants, that begin & End Words, Prepositions, and Terminations, All perplexedly mixt together in the Short-hand, Only to be Read over, according as they Signifie, in the Four preceeding pages. See Observ: hereon.*

C L S . n L < v x o v z T z o \ s - s o n  
 y z b y — s p y f e - j o a z / q u k . n d u  
 f o s r - u b o r x q y z d - d e . t u - u  
 y L v - n g p o t u h t n y . z L e - r p  
 y A c k . f l z . u m / t e h y t n s u e h  
 f w k g l u n y o l > r u t o p o b o r p C o b r  
 p v r - u z d h g - . e < u e u t h r m y l  
 z n i y n r > t k x n g l u w l - z d h r p  
 v p r x u w j t > n y k r o z o m t y r z u  
 n t r z j h - . u o r v p r n - o w i y o f  
 L u p t b o y i h s l i y o n p o t r p n v



*Significations of the Letters of the Alphabet, Double & triple Consonants that begin and end Words, Prepositions and Terminations, in the 5.<sup>th</sup> 6.<sup>th</sup> 7.<sup>th</sup> & 8.<sup>th</sup> pages, Perplexedly MIXT together in the Long-hand, To be Written with your pen, Or (as it were) with your finger, in the Short-hand.*

*Attend, thank, herewith, we, we, I, awful, Limit, breadth, avert, Work of the Lord, how, purge, hate, ink, worth, come, elect, ascribe, flesh, the, humble, there, thou, counter, elm, aversion, very, bread, hast, spread, Satisfie. Since, poor next, Ability, an, Countrey, Earl., wert, wrath, blifs, arm, temptation, awe, disturb, rest, went, it, blefs, strength, write, moor, relate, question, aid, canaan, clean, hitherto, about, delude, thee, were, graff, against, that, Art, (That is to say Science) acclaim, Creatour, pour, import, shop, kingly, herein, Inn, shalt, had, all, said, Spirit of the Lord, handle, Squander, shape, is not, Retail, prove, hard, serve, innocency, be, cure, Aunt, shall, avenge, entire, tell, wroth, as, are, gentile, thing, pollute, obey, Work, king, ice, hand, Above, vail, drowit, null, compt, variation, Cool, example, graft, Interr, can, heart, Strict, knen, World, related, is, must, sinful, ankle, M.<sup>r</sup> often, Abtness, Messiah, how, allude, think, magnifie, acclamation, place, Babe, relyed, form, Involution, was, annex, fact, price, days, live, peradventure, I, Stranger, eat, revenge, Enmity, not, Act, end, canst, more, Lend, by & by, drunk, ever, commit, rave, wilt, averr, harm, claim, watch, or, word, Sin, sword, superiour, ample, sore, foots tool, Mortifie, Instruct, Lordly, animate, excell, able, Swore, downward, child, essence, graphical, accept, aim, engraff, hereby, none Scatter, font, accompt, dwell, to, nothing, fleshy, coal, still, add, rebelled, Ies, hadst, again help, warm, ascription, fruit, which,*

harp, liberty, by, our, engraft, Live, version, drink, at, worm,  
 you, trust, in, refuge, repel, use, wouldst, sheep, too, pure, ark,  
 civilly, fleshly, cannot, wound, affect, hellish, regard, he,  
 year, Scribe, Watcher, purge, adore, letter, price, Saviour,  
 till, after, hurt, instruction, owe, is, formation, glorify,  
 let, come to pass, sieve, him, hand of the Lord, we, port,  
 revealed, skill, care, want, hell, towards, up, letteth, power,  
 gentile, full, hear, amongst, alive, solve, spiritual, church,  
 heard, ably, and, apt, steal, tempt, eyes, turn, oh, wrote,  
 Gre, would, sanctify, howe, reveal, not, she, S<sup>r</sup> her own,  
 Pope, generate, age, hang, graciously, hath, height, lately,  
 Shalt, Word of the Lord, prey, report, her, Spiritualize,  
 assure, avail, came, life, effect, A, hope, herb, force,  
 drank, miss, dark, to have, hither, ground, here from,  
 Ship, breed, among, held, hymn, scar, for, exalt, Witch,  
 angle, fully, from, manifest, art, (That is to say Being)  
 Probation, grace, pray, angel, civility, buy, mercy, hereto  
 save, psalm, provided, ant, have, broad, that, sense,  
 compass, afflict, here, averse, rebell, fiction, cleanse,  
 hour, thank, nativity, of, call, rage, City, Steadfast, O,  
 Eve, bewitch, reply, glory, am, text, enter, affection,  
 God, arche, solution, same, account, uncle, Mount,  
 people, amiss, hence, health, special, Saint, helm,  
 eye, create, thither, oft, grand, fulness, holy, stroke,  
 attempt, knew, sure, faction, Lord, and so forth, ear,  
 higher, spirit, mediator, the, scale, amount, France,  
 air, natively, assist, Innocently, scarce, proof, bride,  
 Nevertheless, ye, Woman, understand, mortify, else,  
 penitent, Sign, Clod, Chapter, pollute, Example,  
 Women, Messias, pace, race, enable, entire, adore,  
 exalt, alas, allude, Next, countrey, encounter, moor,  
 enable, raise, multiply, bride, verse, earth, has,  
 Strike, most, under, high, affliction, Creature, Sup,  
 involve, please, with, except, avert, piece, toward, err,  
 none, wealth, native, ease, peace, finite, bribe.

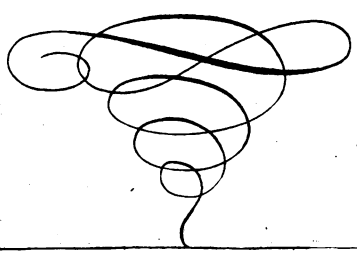
The 1.<sup>st</sup> Chapter of S<sup>t</sup>. John's Gospel, Written in Long-Short-hand (As I may call it) By your General Rule, Done designedly to try whether you know your Significations, or not, With the places of the 5 Vowels, and to exercise your Prepositions & Terminations. How to write three times Shorter, & Speedier & Plainer shall be shewn you afterwards. See Observ. hereon.

1 / 4 — 7 / n — / n 7 0 4  
 2 — / n 7 4 : / L 7 . / 4 0 4  
 3 u = 7 1 0 < \ - 9 \ 7 —  
 4 L . - 1 0 7 1 0 : . 1 7 1  
 5 — / 1 7 / 4 e \ - : - / 4  
 6 — : f 7 1 \ L 4 3 0  
 7 — 1 7 1 - : / L 9 1 1 7 1 <  
 8 7 7 — r 4 < 7 4 / < 7 7  
 9 e f 4 : 7 7 / k 4 0 4 > . \  
 10 r 0 0 : / 0 : 7 7 . / 0 - / 0  
 11 7 1 0 < \ - / 0 n \ — :  
 12 \ — : < , z \ . z r 0 \  
 13 0 7 < r — e 4 3 r e  
 14 e 4 : — / n 7 1 0 L — 2  
 15 6 : 1 — < r 7 7 e \ — n 1  
 16 \ 1 L n 5 \ 1 7 7 5 \ : —

17 e h i L 9 v u 1 r 0 — 4 1 4  
 18 1 / 0 7 4 v — < \ 1 1 < / 4 —  
 19 6 9 < 1 1 1 1 : — \ v 1 — u  
 20 7 L . 1 / e u . 4 1 — 0  
 21 1 . / < 1 e / L f 9 v 7 n \ :  
 22 — 1 1 / r 3 e 1 — 0 — / 1  
 23 L 7 — u y L 1 r u 1 1 \  
 24 0 . 1 8 : — 9 2 5 — 2 3  
 25 — < , 2 5 1 1 \ — / x :  
 26 — r 1 3 0 1 r — 1 8 0 u  
 27 — 9 1 0 1 1 \ — 1 8 1 0 1  
 28 — 9 1 1 \ — : r 5 1 1 \ 0  
 29 1 8 1 1 \ 4 v 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 30 L 1 0 1 1 1 8 e 1 1 1 : 9 5 1 1  
 31 / v e e n . / 7 0 0 1  
 32 1 / 7 e / u z 5 / 0 1 9 1 :  
 33 — r 0 7 4 7 e / L 1 1 : — r  
 34 1 3 \ — 5 1 \ 0 . 9 8 1  
 35 2 8 < — r x r 1 1 1 1  
 36 r 0 1 : 1 — 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 37 0 7 4 < f 1 2 e 1 8 0  
 38 8 n — : 9 7 1 0 9 0  
 39 \ 1 L n 5 \ 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 40 — r . / 4 : 1 1 — 7 0 —  
 41 . 6 < r . 8 3 1 n — 0 1 — 7

29 < p: / x 1 - 10 11 u y  
 \ - 10 h u / u e y 0 1 n  
 30 h . / q e / 0 : n i 9 e q 1  
 5 e v u a v 0 1 L m 5 v  
 31 L 9 7 5 v : - 1 n \ -  
 < r 9 h u < v z / t u h  
 32 ^ 1 9 < p o 7 : - 1 - < r  
 r 5 r 1 i / t p 2 L h v -  
 u n a v - 7 5 p \ :  
 33 - 1 n \ - < , 9 r  
 L v / < p o 7 / L 5 v v  
 p a g u i / t p 2 -  
 n - e \ / L i 9 0 < p  
 34 o / h y : - 1 i - < r r 5  
 r h i / l - e y : n / x  
 35 a 1 - 3 - 2 e h i p e : -  
 u n p 11 z 9 7 5 9 10  
 36 h u / u e y : - / 2 p e  
 m \ t n - f L u 11 : r  
 11 r - i r L u - 10  
 v r 0 i n g r 5 v \ r .  
 ( 0 i i i < - 1 / 2 x ) o 2 , g :  
 37 9 10 v r 9 - i r 9 -  
 i o 9 9 - 7 5 o \ r :  
 38 L 7 7 T / 10 E : e e /  
 2 0 n 1 - t n - L u \  
 39 7 h j k - p x 4 : 9 J L 2  
 h e 4 k - 10 v \  
 1 v L 5 / 7 0 i < - 1 / 3  
 40 m : - 9 4 \ / 11 - 0  
 11 h u \ 9 5 8 A k - /

1 - e 1 - 8 u < 5 l l i 0 i  
 43 < 1/2 . ^ L : / v L u 11 u  
 4. 6 v y u u . - L 2 L u p -  
 44 10 v \ L u . v : - L u p 7  
 e < 9 . / . e h j - p x :  
 45 L u p L 2 - o - u - 10 v  
 \ 1 v L 5 \ e q \ 11 . / u  
 - / 6 - 7 5 7 11 e - p  
 46 / l - e 1 L : - o - u 5  
 v \ c f n . 4 5 - 9 v e  
 - p L u p 10 v \ 9 - i :  
 47 11 i - o - u 9 / \ - 10  
 e \ h u ^ t y n n . q i -  
 48 4 u : - o - u 10 v \ o c n  
 g v 11 h j - 5 v \ 5 r  
 L u p 5 / 0 - 8 7 u / L y 1  
 49 i / : - o - u h j - 10 v  
 \ r . 8 A / l - e 4 8 A /  
 50 n e t u : 11 h j - 5 v \  
 5 i 1 5 v / 11 / u / L y  
 5 v j 8 8 u i y - r - 11 :  
 - 9 10 v \ f w . 9 u . 1  
 i v 8 p 8 u i h v - p  
 - / y e y 1 2 - p 2  
 p / l - e v :





The Principal Words in every Sentence, and without some of which no Sentence can subsist, called by the Learned, the Signs of the English Moods, Tenses, — and Persons. —		The several different ways of Joyning the Moods & Tenses to one another, Every one of them making good sense.		S	S V
1	Do, dost, doth, —	Shall have.		S	S V
2	Did, didst, —			S	S V
3	Was, wast, were, wert, —			S	S V
4	Have, has, hast, hath, —	W	U V	S	S V
5	had, hadst, —	W	U V	S	S V
6	Shall, shalt, —	W	U V	S	S V
7	Will, witt, —	W	U V	S	S V
8	May, mayst, —	W	U V	S	S V
9	Can, canst, —	W	U V	S	S V
10	might, mightst, —	W	U V	S	S V
11	Would, wouldst, —	W	U V	S	S V
12	Should, shouldst, —	W	U V	S	S V
13	Could, couldst, —	W	U V	S	S V
14	Ought to, oughtest to, —	W	U V	S	S V
15	must, —	W	U V	S	S V
16	be, —	W	U V	S	S V
17	am, —	W	U V	S	S V
18	are, art, —	W	U V	S	S V
19	is, —	W	U V	S	S V
20	Let, lettest, letteth, —	W	U V	S	S V
	Done, —	W	U V	S	S V
	Been, —	W	U V	S	S V
	about, about to, — to	W	U V	S	S V
Persons .					
1	I, thou, he, she, it, we, ye, they, you.	S	S V	S	S V
	Negative (Not —)	S	S V	S	S V

S <sub>2</sub>	S V a	S	S V L	V	Having.
e <sub>2</sub>	e V a	e	e V L	L	IV
h <sub>2</sub>	h V a	h	h V L	h	IVD
z	z a	z	z L	TV	TV
				TV <sub>2</sub>	TVD
Shall be.		54 Joinings. 18 Single Signs. <hr/> 72 In all.		a	Doing.
K	U <	<p>N.B. Every one of these 72, by adding the Persons (18997189) and the Negative (not —) can be changed 40 different ways, as you see by the Two Examples of (c) and (S L) in the First Joining Rule. So that 40 times 72 amounts to 2880 plain Joinings or Sentences, some of which must happen in every Line you Write.</p>		S	I a
K	U <			h	IV a
N	h <			T a	T a
M	c <			TV a	TV a
N	V <			L Being.	
S	S <				
N	S <			L	I <
S	S <			V	IV L
N	S <			TR	T <
M	e <			TV	TV L
L	J <	<p>Observe The 20 Signs can be joined to one another more than 54 ways, as (h a h a z h a S h z S &amp;c.) so that the number of Joinings or Sentences will far exceed the aforesaid 2880.</p>		h	Wish.
T	V L			h	I Wish.
V	V L			z	I pray God.
S	S V L			h	God grant.
S	h V L	h	Would to God.		
		o	Oh } that.		
		e			

See Observ: and First Joining Rule.

Observe, *The Joining the Persons, and Negative (Not) to these Two Moods & Tenses; To wit, the Number 17. & 18. (N 1) and (S) differ from all the 72. And are made thus*

N. 17. {  $\wedge$  am,  $\wedge$  are,  $\wedge$  art,  $\wedge$  is } {  $\wedge$  am not,  $\wedge$  are } not, is not,

I'm.	thou art.	he is,	she is,	'tis.	we are,	ye are,	they are,
$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$
I am not,	thou &c.						
$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$
am I,	art thou	is he,	is she,	is it.	are we,	are ye,	are they,
$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$
am I not,	art thou &c.						
$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$
am not I.	art not &c.						
$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$

N. 18. (S let,) (S let not,)

Let me	you, ye,	him,	her,	it	us,	them,
$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$
Let me not						
$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$
Let not me,						
$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$
Let me have						
$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$
let me not have						
$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$
Let not me have						
$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$
Let me do,						
$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$
Let me not do,						
$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$
Let not me do,						
$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$
Let me be,						
$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$
Let me not be,						
$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$
Let not me be,						
$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	$\wedge$

See Obj: hereon.

*Table of Shortned Words, used in every Sentence (being English Particles) Called by the Learned the Cases of Nouns, Pronouns, Adverbs, &c. These, With the five foregoing Significations page 5.<sup>th</sup> 6.<sup>th</sup> 7.<sup>th</sup> 8.<sup>th</sup> Contains, or makes up at least Two Thirds of any English Book. Read them only Thrice over, and write the Short hand of them once over, and then you have Learned them.*

*See Obser. Hereon.*

A, an.	^	Where through	YF	Heretofore.	YA
The, thee.	/	Through where	X	Herefore.	n
O, oh, of, off.	e	Whereas	Z	_____ with,	yo
To.	i	Where ever.	z	_____ from,	n
Into, unto.	i	Wheresoever	z	_____ in,	r
For.	o	Whithersoever	z	_____ by,	r
With.	o	Where against.	WY	_____ at,	r
From.	o	_____ about.	F	_____ on,	re
In.	.			_____ upon.	ro
Be, by.	<	There thither,	f	Here through,	YF, X
At.	7	Thereof.	e	Through here,	YF, X
On, one, own.	e	_____ to,	S	Here against,	Y4
Upon.	e	_____ into	S	_____ about,	F
Than, then.	r	_____ unto,	S	_____ after,	Y
Through } God	Y	_____ with,	S		
Thorough } &c.	Y	_____ from,	S		
		_____ fore,	S	Toward, s...	7
		_____ in,	F	Afterwards...	7
		_____ out,	F	Downward...	7
Quarter,	r	_____ by,	F	Upward...	7
Where,	e	There be,	F	Backward...	7
Whereof,	e	_____ at	F	Foreward...	7
Whereto,	r	_____ on	F	Inward...	7
Whereinto,	r	_____ upon,	F	Outward...	7
Whereunto,	r	There through	F	Thithernard,	7
_____ fore,	r	Through there,	F, F	Fronward,	7
_____ with,	r	There against,	WY	_____ by,	7
_____ withsoever,	r	_____ about,	F	_____ next,	7
_____ withall,	r	_____ after,	F	Rere-ward,	7
_____ from,	r			Renward...	7
_____ in,	r			_____ ing,	7
_____ insoever,	r	Here hither,	r	_____ ed,	7
_____ by,	r	Hereof,	re	_____ er,	7
_____ at,	r	_____ to,			
_____ on,	r	_____ unto,	Y		
_____ upon.	r	Hitherto,			



Some more of the *Particles*, called *Pronouns*.

I, We	1 1	Thy	f	Their own selves	7
Me, us	v n	Thy self	o		
You, ye, thou	8	Thine	f	I myself	7
Thee	/	Thy own	f	We our selves	7
He, she	o	Thy own self	f	Thou thy self	7
They	o	Thine own	f	You your self	7
Him, them	v	Thine own self	f	Ye your selves	7
Her, hers	r			He himself	7
Their, theirs	r	Your, yours	8	She herself	7
His	r	Your self	8	They themselves	7
It, its	7	Your selves	8		
My	v	Your own	8		
Mine	v	Your own self	8	Same	7
Thy	f	Your own selves	8	Which	o
Thine	f			What	o
Thy own	f	Him	v	Whatever	o
Our, ours	e	Himself	v	Whats'ever	o
Your, yours	8	His	v	Whatsoever	o
This, these	/	His own	v	Who	o
Those, thus	/	His own self	v	Whose	o
That	r			Who is	o
		Her, hers	r	Which is	o
Me	v	Her self	r	Who'so	o
Mine	v	Her own	r	Whose own	o
Mine own	v	Turn	r	Whoever	o
Mine own self	v	Her own self	r	Whosoever	o
My	v			Whom	o
My self	v	It, its	7	Whomever	o
My own	v	It self	7	Whomsoever	o
My own self	v	Its own	7		
		Its own self	7	so ever	7
us	v			Own self	7
Our, ours	v	Them	v	As	7
Our selves	v	Themselves	v	James own self	7
Our own	v	Their, theirs	r	Self	7
Our own selves	v	Restore	r	Selfish	7
		Their own	r		
		Return	r		

*Some more of the Particles, Called Adverbs, &c.*

Above <sup>A</sup>	a	(Together)	Δ	Any more, . . .	At
(From above)	La	Altogether	Δ	Any where	At
(Over & above)	ya	Almost	U	Any where else	At
About	T	Loan, alone	U	Any way	At
(Round about)	P	All alone	W	Apiece, apiece	At
Abroad	D	Already	N	Part, apart	At
According		Also	N	Right, aright	At
According to	z	Any	N	As follows, . . .	At
According as	z	(Not only)	e	(Even as,)	At
Accordingly	z	(But also,)	z	(Like as,)	At
At an Adventure	v	Although	o	As for, . . .	At
At a venture	v	Always	u	As for example	At
Afar	o	(Likewise,)	z	As was, . . .	At
Afar off	o	(Otherwise)	e	As it was	At
Afore, before	<	(Or otherwise)	e	As it were	At
After	>	Any wise	e	As though	At
Afterwards	>	(No wise)	z	As much as	At
Afternoon	o	Amen	z	As many as	At
Again	z	Midst, amidst	z	As often as	At
(But again)	z	Among, st.	z	As far as	At
Again & again	z	And	A	As well as	At
(Over again)	z	And if	A	As soon as	At
(Over & over)	z	And yet	z	As long as	At
(over & over again)	z	And therefore	z	(How long)	At
Against	z	Anent	I	So long as	At
(Over against)	z	Now, anen	I	Too long	At
Ago, go.	z	Anon	I	(Very long)	At
Long, along	z	Another	z	As if, . . .	At
(Long ago)	z	Any other	z	As yet, . . .	At
Ah	z	(One another)	e	Side, aside	At
Else, alas	z	Another way	e	Asunder	At
Albeit	z	Any other way	e	At all	At
Like, alike	z	Any	e	At all times	At
All	z	Any one	e	At last, . . .	At
All one	z	Any thing	e	At least, . . .	At
All along	z	Any time	e		
All in all	z	At any time	e		
All things	z				

Some more of the Particles, Called Adverbs, &c.

At hand.....	h	But yet.....	z	Each other.....	oe
(Leisure).....		By chance.....	z	Early.....	r.
At leisure.....	y	(Chance).....	z	Either, side.....	o.
At length.....	l	By day.....	z	(Rather).....	o.
At most.....	o	By degrees.....	z	(Whether).....	o.
Away.....	i	By force.....	h	Else, alas.....	o.
Away with.....	io	By night.....	l	Else where.....	o.
<b>B</b>		By reason, of.....	z	Enough.....	o.
Backward.....	z	By and by.....	z	Ere long.....	o.
— by.....	z	By all means.....	z	Ere non.....	o.
— neſ.....	z	By any means.....	z	Even, e' en.....	o.
Because.....	z	By no means.....	z	Even as.....	o.
Before.....	z	By ſome means.....	z	Even non.....	o.
Before hand.....	z	By that means.....	z	Even ſo.....	o.
Behind.....	z	By what means.....	z	Even then.....	o.
Behind hand.....	z	<b>C</b>		Even though.....	o.
Behold, beheld.....	z	Chance.....	z	Evening.....	o.
Belong.....	z	(By chance).....	z	Ever.....	o.
Below, beſtow.....	z	Concern, ing.....	z	Ever & ever.....	o.
Beneath.....	z	— ed.....	z	Evermore.....	o.
Befide, s.....	z	Contrary.....	z	Ever ſince.....	o.
Betimes.....	z	Contrarywiſe.....	z	Every.....	o.
Betwixt.....	z	(See always).....	z	— body.....	o.
Between.....	z	<b>D</b>		— day.....	o.
Beyond.....	z	Day, to day.....	z	— one.....	o.
Both.....	z	Dayly.....	z	— other.....	o.
But.....	z	Day by day.....	z	— other way.....	o.
But again.....	z	Day-time.....	z	— ſide.....	o.
But alſo.....	z	Down.....	z	— thing.....	o.
(Not only).....	z	Downward.....	z	— time.....	o.
But becauſe.....	z	Due time.....	z	— way.....	o.
But if.....	z	(Without delay).....	z	— where.....	o.
But only.....	z	<b>E</b>		— where elſe.....	o.
But then.....	z	Each.....	h	— what.....	o.
But though.....	z			Exceeding.....	o.
But when.....	z			— by.....	o.
				Except, that.....	o.

Some more of the *Particles, Called Adverbs, &c*

F					
<i>Far</i> .....	L	<i>From hence</i>	U	<i>How much</i> .....	V
<i>Far off</i> .....	L	<i>— henceforth</i>	U	<i>— much less</i> .....	V
( <i>A far off</i> ).....	oe	<i>thence</i> .....	U	<i>— much more</i> .....	V
<i>Far away</i> .....	L	<i>thenceforth</i>	U	<i>oft, often</i> .....	V
<i>Farewel</i> .....	L	<i>whence</i> .....	U	<i>— often soever</i> .....	V
<i>Far short</i> .....	L	<i>within</i> .....	U	<i>soon</i> .....	V
<i>Far less</i> .....	L	<i>without</i> .....	U	<i>— well</i> .....	V
<i>Few, = er</i> .....	L	<i>Further, farther</i> .....	U	<b>I</b>	
<i>Finally</i> .....	L	<i>Furtherst, farthest</i> .....	U	<i>If</i> .....	V
<i>Forasmuch, as</i> .....	L	<i>Furthermost</i> .....	U	<i>If not</i> .....	V
<i>Foremost</i> .....	L	<i>Furthermore</i> .....	U	<i>Immediately</i> .....	V
<i>Forest</i> .....	L	<b>G</b>		<i>Imprimis</i> .....	V
<i>Forenoon</i> .....	L	<i>Gratis</i> .....	U	<i>Indeed</i> .....	V
<i>For ever</i> .....	L	<i>Great deal</i> .....	U	<i>In like manner</i> .....	V
<i>For ever &amp; ever</i> .....	L	<i>— more</i> .....	U	<i>Inner</i> .....	V
<i>For evermore</i>	L	<i>Great many</i> .....	U	<i>Innermost</i> .....	V
<i>— how much</i>	L	<b>H</b>		<i>Inmost</i> .....	V
<i>— instance</i>	L	<i>Half</i> .....	U	<i>Instantly</i> .....	V
<i>— less</i> .....	L	<i>Hard by</i> .....	U	( <i>Presently</i> )	V
<i>— more</i> .....	L	<i>Henceforth</i>	U	<i>Instead, of</i> .....	V
<i>— so much</i> .....	L	<i>— forward</i> .....	U	<i>Interim</i> .....	V
<i>the most part</i>	L	<i>Here &amp; there</i> .....	U	<i>Inward</i> .....	V
<i>Forth</i> .....	L	<i>Here away</i> .....	U	<i>Item</i> .....	V
<i>Forthwith</i> .....	L	<i>Hindmost</i> .....	U	<b>L</b>	
<i>Forth-coming</i> .....	L	<i>Hindermost</i> .....	U	<i>Last, least, lest</i> .....	V
<i>Forward</i> .....	L	<i>Hitherward</i> .....	U	<i>Lastly</i> .....	V
<i>Frequent</i> .....	L	( <i>Reward</i> ).....	U	<i>Last place</i> .....	V
<i>— ency</i> .....	L	<i>Howbeit</i> .....	U	<i>Like as</i> .....	V
<i>— ently</i> .....	L	<i>However</i> .....	U	<i>Likewise</i> .....	V
<i>Fro, from</i> .....	L	<i>How far</i> .....	U	<i>Little</i> .....	V
<i>From above</i>	L	<i>— little</i> .....	U	<i>— enough</i> .....	V
<i>— afar</i> .....	L	<i>— long</i> .....	U	<i>— less</i> .....	V
<i>— before</i> .....	L	<i>— many</i> .....	U	<i>— more</i> .....	V
<i>— behind</i> .....	L	<i>— many soever</i> .....	U	<i>— while</i> .....	V
<i>— below</i> .....	L	<i>— many times</i> .....	U	<i>Lowest</i> .....	V
<i>— beneath</i>	L				



Some more of the *Particles*, Called *Adverbs* &c.

(In like manner)	W	(By any means)	W	(How much more)	W
Like as	W	(By some means)	W	(How much less)	W
Likewise	W	(By what means)	W	(Never so much)	W
(Always)	W	(By that means)	W	Midst, amidst	W
(See Wise)	W	More	W		
Long, along	W	Moreover	W		
Longer	W	(Never more)	W	Nay <sup>N</sup>	W
_____ est.	W	(No more)	W	Near, nor,	W
_____ ing	W	(Any more)	W	(Very near)	W
(Ere long)	W	(Some more)	W	Nearer	W
Long since	W	(Once more)	W	Nor	W
Long ago	W	(Further more)	W	Neither	W
Long before	W	More & more	W	Never	W
Long after	W	Murmure	W	Never more	W
(As long as)	W	_____ ing	W	No more	W
(So long as)	W	Many more	W	Nevertheless	W
(Too long)	W	Many things	W	(Yet neverthelss)	W
(How long)	W	Morrow	W	Notwithstanding	W
(Very Long)	W	To morrow)	W	(Yet notwithstanding)	W
		Morning	W	standing)	W
Many <sup>M</sup>	W	Morrow night	W	Nigh, nigh to,	W
(How many)	W	Morrow morning	W	No less	W
(How many)	W	Most, mostly,	W	No wife	W
Soever)	W	Much	W	(See Wise)	W
(So many)	W	Much more	W	No way	W
(Too many)	W	Much less	W	No other way	W
(As many as)	W	(Very much)	W	No where	W
(Never so many)	W	(So much)	W	No where else	W
(Very many)	W	(So much	W	Not only	W
Many-times	W	more)	W	(But also)	W
Manifold	W	(So much less)	W	Night	W
(How many times)	W	(Too much)	W	No	W
Many ways	W	(Over much)	W	Non	W
(In like manner)	W	(How much)	W	Next, Next to,	W
Me thinks	W			Next place	W
Mean time	W			Nought	W
(By all means)	W			Not yet	W
(By no means)	W				

Some more of the Particles, Called Adverbs &c.

oft, often	o	over-against	o	Say, I say, --	1
often times	o	over & over	o	Seldom	o
(as often as)	o	over again	o	Seldom times	o
(how often)	o	over & over again	o	Season	o
(how oft-soever)	o	over much	o	Seasonable	o
(very often)	o	over little	o	Self-conceit	o
Soft, so often	o	over many	o	_____ ed	o
(too often)	o	overcome	o	_____ edness	o
(more often)	o	_____ ing	o	Self-denial	o
odd, old	o	out, out of	o	self-will	o
of old	o	outward	o	self-same	o
of old times	o	(See Cases of	o	Shortly	o
(very old)	o	Nouns.)	o	Since	o
(contrary)	o	own accord	o	(long since)	o
on the contrary	o		o	so that	o
once	o	<sup>P</sup> Part, Apart	o	so much	o
once more	o	(one part	o	so much more	o
only	o	(other part)	o	so much less	o
(also)	o	(for the most part	o	so little	o
(not only)	o	past	o	so long	o
(but also)	o	peradventure	o	(See Long)	o
(any one)	o	perhaps	o	so many	o
(every one)	o	perchance	o	Soft, so oft	o
one side	o	perforce	o	Soon	o
other	o	place	o	So soon	o
other side	o	(last place)	o	So be it	o
one another	o	(next place)	o	(& so forth)	o
(another)	o		o	So far as	o
or, adore	o	<sup>Q</sup> Quickly	o	Some body	o
or else	o		o	Some where	o
or no	o	<sup>R</sup> Random	o	Some where else	o
(some other)	o	at random	o	Some measure	o
(every other)	o	rather	o	Some more	o
other way	o	round about	o	Some what	o
otherwise	o		o	Some way	o
(See (Wife))	o	<sup>S</sup> Same	o	Some other way	o
or otherwise	o	(very same)	o	Sometime	o
over & above	o	Same time	o		o




Some more of the *Particles*, Called *Adverbs* &c

Way <sup>w</sup> .....	7.	Well beloved.....	B	Why not.....	O.
(Any way).....	7.	What.....	Q	Whose, which is.....	A
(Any other way).....	7.	(Some what).....	Q	Whoever.....	Q
(Another way).....	7.	Whatever.....	Q	Who soever.....	Q
(Every way).....	7.	Whatsoever.....	Q	Whom.....	Q
(Every other way).....	7.	Whatsomever.....	Q	Whomever.....	Q
(No way).....	7.	When.....	Q	Whomsoever.....	Q
(No other way).....	7.	Whence.....	Q	(So not).....	Q
(Some way).....	7.	Whenever.....	Q	With.....	Q
(Some other way).....	7.	Whenever.....	Q	Within.....	Q
What.....	Q	Whensomever.....	Q	Without.....	Q
What way.....	Q	(From whence).....	Q	Withall.....	Q
Whatever way.....	Q	Where.....	Q	(Together with).....	Q
What way.....	Q	Where ever.....	Q	(From within).....	Q
soever.....	Q	Wheresoever.....	Q	(From without).....	Q
Which way.....	Q	Whithersoever.....	Q	Without doubt.....	Q
Which way.....	Q	(Any where).....	Q	Wo's me.....	Q
soever.....	Q	(Any where else).....	Q	No unto you.....	Q
(This way).....	Q	(Every where).....	Q	— thee.....	Q
(That way).....	Q	(Every where.....	Q	Horse, worse.....	Q
Ways, w <sup>ise</sup> .....	Q	Else).....	Q		
(Any w <sup>ise</sup> ).....	Q	(Else where).....	Q		
(Always).....	Q	(No where).....	Q	Yet.....	Q
(Otherwise).....	Q	(No where else).....	Q	(As yet).....	Q
(Or otherwise).....	Q	(Some where).....	Q	(Not yet).....	Q
(No ways).....	Q	(Some where.....	Q	(But yet).....	Q
(Many ways).....	Q	else).....	Q	(Nevertheless).....	Q
(Diverse ways).....	Q	Whereof.....	Q	Yet nevertheless.....	Q
Well.....	Q	(See Cases &c.).....	Q	(Notwithstanding).....	Q
(Very well).....	Q	While, whilst.....	Q	yet notwithstanding.....	Q
(As well as).....	Q	(Long while).....	Q	Yester day.....	Q
Welcome.....	Q	(Little while).....	Q	Yester-night.....	Q
Well enough.....	Q	(Mean while).....	Q	Yea.....	Q
		While ago.....	Q	Yea or nay.....	Q
		Whether, whither.....	Q	Yea yea &.....	Q
		Whether or not.....	Q	Nay nay.....	Q
		Who.....	Q	Yes.....	Q
		Whofo.....	Q	Yes or no.....	Q
		Why so.....	Q	Yea rather.....	Q
				Yonder.....	Q

*Proper Names of Men Women, and Places, Shortned, Being such as are most commonly used. See Olf: hereon.*

I. Of Men.		Bulkeley	< 2	Felix	L
A.		Caleb	P	Festus	L
Aaron	A	Caiaphas	P	Francis	L
Abel	A	Cephas	P	Frederick	L
Abraham	A	Caesar	P	G.	L
Absolom	A	Cain	P	Gabriel	L
Almelech	A	Charles	P	Gamaliel	L
Ahitophel	A	Christopher	P	George	L
Ahauerus	A	Clement	P	Gerard	L
Adam	A	Constantine	P	Gideon	L
Alan	A	Cornelius	P	Gilbert	L
Alexander	A	D.	P	Godfrey	L
Ambrose	A	Daniel	P	Godwin	L
Ananias	A	David	P	Gregory	L
Andrew	A	Demetrius	P	Goliath	L
Anthony	A	Didymus	P	H.	L
Agrippa	A	Dionysius	P	Hannibal	L
Archibald	A	E.	P	Hector	L
Arthur	A	Edmund	P	Henry	L
Austin	A	Edward	P	Herbert	L
Augustin	A	Eleazar	P	Hercules	L
Augustus	A	Elias	P	Herod	L
B.		Elijah	P	Hugh	L
Balaam	B	Elisha	P	Humphrey	L
Baptist	B	Elisha	P	I.	L
Barnaby	B	Emanuel	P	Jacob	L
Barnabas	B	Enoch	P	James	L
Bar-jesus	B	Elihu	P	Jasper	L
Bar-jona	B	Eliphaz	P	Japhet	L
Barabbas	B	Ebenezer	P	Jehu	L
Bartholomen	B	Ephraim	P	Jehoshaphat	L
Baruch	B	Erasmus	P	Jeremiah	L
Basil	B	Esau	P	John	L
Benjamin	B	Esaias	P	Jonas	L
Bennet	B	Everard	P	Jonathan	L
Bernard	B	Eusebius	P	Joseph	L
Boniface	B	Ezekiel	P	Jofias	L
		F		Jofuah	L

				<b>II<sup>d</sup> Of Women.</b>	
<b>Judas</b> .....		<i>Patrick</i> .....	P	<b>A.</b>	
<i>Justus</i> .....		<i>Peter</i> .....	P	<i>Abigail</i> .....	2
<i>Saac</i> .....		<i>Philemon</i> .....	P	<i>Agnes</i> .....	2
<i>Ishmael</i> .....		<i>Philip</i> .....	P	<i>Anne</i> .....	2
<i>Ishrael</i> .....		<i>Pilate</i> .....	P	<i>Arabella</i> .....	2
<i>Julius</i> .....		<i>Pontius Pilate</i> .....	P	<b>B.</b>	
<i>Julian</i> .....		<i>Phineas</i> .....	P	<i>Barbara</i> .....	2
<i>Jupiter</i> .....		<b>R.</b>		<i>Bathsheba</i> .....	2
<b>L.</b>		<i>Ralph</i> .....	R	<i>Bridget</i> .....	2
<i>Lazarus</i> .....		<i>Randal</i> .....	R	<b>C.</b>	
<i>Lemuel</i> .....		<i>Rehoboam</i> .....	R	<i>Cassandra</i> .....	2
<i>Lewis</i> .....		<i>Richard</i> .....	R	<i>Catharine</i> .....	2
<b>M.</b>		<i>Robert</i> .....	R	<i>Christian</i> .....	2
<i>Manasses</i> .....		<i>Reuben</i> .....	R	<i>Cicely</i> .....	2
<i>Manasseh</i> .....		<b>S.</b>		<b>D.</b>	
<i>Martin</i> .....		<i>Sampson</i> .....	S	<i>Deborah</i> .....	2
<i>Matthen</i> .....		<i>Samuel</i> .....	S	<i>Diana</i> .....	2
<i>Mathias</i> .....		<i>Sebastian</i> .....	S	<i>Dorcas</i> .....	2
<i>Melchizedek</i> .....		<i>Silvanus</i> .....	S	<i>Dorothy</i> .....	2
<i>Mercury</i> .....		<i>Silvester</i> .....	S	<b>E.</b>	
<i>Michael</i> .....		<i>Simon</i> .....	S	<i>Eleanor</i> .....	2
<i>Mordecai</i> .....		<i>Simeon</i> .....	S	<i>Elizabeth</i> .....	2
<i>Moses</i> .....		<i>Stephen</i> .....	S	<i>Esther</i> .....	2
<b>N.</b>		<b>T.</b>		<i>Eve</i> .....	2
<i>Nathan</i> .....		<i>Theodore</i> .....	T	<b>F.</b>	
<i>Nathaniel</i> .....		<i>Theodofius</i> .....	T	<i>Frances</i> .....	2
<i>Nehemiah</i> .....		<i>Theophilus</i> .....	T	<b>G.</b>	
<i>Nebuchadnezzar</i> .....		<i>Thomas</i> .....	T	<i>Grace</i> .....	2
<i>Nicholas</i> .....		<i>Tiberius</i> .....	T	<b>H.</b>	
<i>Nictodemus</i> .....		<i>Timothy</i> .....	T	<i>Hannah</i> .....	2
<i>Nimrod</i> .....		<i>Tobias</i> .....	T	<i>Helen</i> .....	2
<i>Noah</i> .....		<b>W.</b>		<i>Herodias</i> .....	2
<i>Norman</i> .....		<i>Walter</i> .....	W	<b>I.</b>	
<b>O.</b>		<i>William</i> .....	W	<i>Jezebel</i> .....	2
<i>Obadiah</i> .....		<b>Z.</b>		<i>Jezeel</i> .....	2
<i>Olover</i> .....		<i>Zachary</i> .....	Z	<i>Isabel</i> .....	2
<i>Oven</i> .....		<i>Zebedee</i> .....	Z	<i>Judith</i> .....	2
<i>Otho</i> .....				<b>K.</b>	
<b>P.</b>				<i>Keturah</i> .....	2
<i>Paul</i> .....					



<p><b>I.</b>  <i>Jamaica</i>.....  <i>Iconium</i>.....  <i>Jericho</i>.....  <i>Jersey</i>.....  <i>Jerusalem</i>.....  <i>Indies</i>.....  <i>(Indian)</i>.....  <i>East Indies</i>.....  <i>West Indies</i>.....  <i>Jordan</i>.....  <i>Ireland</i>.....  <i>(Irish)</i>.....  <i>(Irish man)</i>.....  <i>Israel</i>.....  <i>(Israelite-lyst)</i>.....  <i>Italy</i>.....  <i>(Italian)</i>.....  <i>Judah</i>.....  <i>Judea</i>.....  <i>Jen</i>.....  <i>(Jens. Jewish)</i></p>	<p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000</p>	<p><i>Nineveh</i>.....  <i>Northumberland</i>.....  <i>Norway</i>.....  <b>O.</b>  <i>Ophir</i>.....  <i>Orkney</i>.....  <i>Oxford</i>.....  <b>P.</b>  <i>Palestine</i>.....  <i>Pamphylia</i>.....  <i>Paris</i>.....  <i>Pergamas</i>.....  <i>Persia</i>.....  <i>(Persian person)</i>.....  <i>Philadelphia</i>.....  <i>Phylia</i>.....  <i>(Philistine)</i>.....  <i>Portsmouth</i>.....  <i>Portugal</i>.....  <b>R.</b>  <i>Rixpah</i>.....  <i>Rochester</i>.....  <i>Rome</i>.....  <i>Rotterdam</i>.....  <b>S.</b>  <i>Samaria</i>.....  <i>(Samaritan)</i>.....  <i>Savoy</i>.....  <i>Saxony</i>.....  <b>Scotland</b>  <i>(Scot. Scotch)</i>.....  <i>(Scottish)</i>.....  <i>(Scotchman)</i>.....  <i>Sardes</i>.....  <i>Sidon</i>.....  <i>Tyre &amp; Sidon</i>.....  <i>Sinai</i>.....  <i>Sion, Zion</i>.....  <i>Smyrna</i>.....  <i>Sodom</i>.....  <i>(Sodomite)</i>.....</p>	<p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000</p>	<p><i>Sodom &amp; Gomorrha</i>.....  <i>Southwark</i>.....  <i>Spain, nish</i>.....  <i>(Spainard)</i>.....  <i>Stockholm</i>.....  <i>Succoth</i>.....  <i>Surry</i>.....  <i>Sussex</i>.....  <i>Sweden</i>.....  <b>T.</b>  <i>Tarshish</i>.....  <i>Thames</i>.....  <i>Thebalonica</i>.....  <i>Troy</i>.....  <i>(Trojan)</i>.....  <i>Tyre &amp; Sidon</i>.....  <i>Turkey</i>.....  <i>(Turkish)</i>.....</p>	<p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 3</p>
---	---	--	---	---	--



Names of the Books of the Old & New Testament.				The Months of the Year.			
Gen: 4	Hab: T	Jan: 1	Jul: 10	Feb: 2	Aug: 14	Mar: 3	Sep: 16
Ex: 10	Zeph: 2	Apr: 4	Oct: 17	May: 5	Nov: 18	June: 6	Dec: 19
Lev: 11	Hag: 3	Math: 8	The Days of the Week.				
Num: 12	Zech: 4	Mark: 9	Lord's day: 10	Tues: 11	Wed: 12	Thurs: 13	Frid: 14
Deut: 13	Mal: 5	Luk: 10	Sabbath: 11	Sat: 15	Example.		Sat: 24
Jos: 14	Math: 11	Jo: 11	Sab: day: 12	Of Numbers.		1	2
Judg: 15	Mark: 12	Act: 12	one, first: 1	one, on: 2	two, second, secondly: 2	three, third, thirdly: 3	four, fourth, fourthly: 4
Ruth: 16	Luk: 13	Rom: 13	two, second, secondly: 2	three, third, thirdly: 3	four, fourth, fourthly: 4	five, fifth, fifthly: 5	6
I Sam: 17	Jo: 14	I Cor: 14	three, third, thirdly: 3	four, fourth, fourthly: 4	five, fifth, fifthly: 5	6	7
II Sam: 18	I Cor: 15	II Cor: 15	four, fourth, fourthly: 4	five, fifth, fifthly: 5	Names of Honour.		
I King: 19	II Cor: 16	Gal: 16	five, fifth, fifthly: 5	M <sup>r</sup> : 1			Honouring: 2
II King: 20	Gal: 17	Eph: 17	M <sup>rs</sup> : 2			Honourable: 3	Right Hon: 4
I Chron: 21	Phil: 18	Phil: 18	S <sup>r</sup> : 3			Reverend: 5	Right Reve: 6
II Chron: 22	Col: 19	Col: 19	Madam: 4			rend: 7	Worship: 8
Extra: 23	I Thes: 20	I Thes: 20	Lord: 5			ful: 9	Worshipful: 10
Neh: 24	II Thes: 21	II Thes: 21	Lordship: 6			Excellence: 11	Excellency: 12
Esther: 25	I Tim: 22	I Tim: 22	Lady: 7			See Obj; hereon.	
Job: 26	II Tim: 23	II Tim: 23	Ladyship, ie: 8				
Psalms: 27	Tit: 24	Tit: 24	Ladyship: 9				
Prov: 28	Philim: 25	Philim: 25	Grace: 10				
Eccle: 29	Heb: 26	Heb: 26	Honour: 11				
Song of Solm: 30	Ia: 27	Ia: 27	Examples				
I Jer: 31	I Pet: 28	I Pet: 28	4 6. 19.				
Lament: 32	II Pet: 29	II Pet: 29	19 36.				
Ezek: 33	I Jo: 30	I Jo: 30					
Dan: 34	II Jo: 31	II Jo: 31					
Hos: 35	III Jo: 32	III Jo: 32					
Joel: 36	Jude: 33	Jude: 33					
Am: 37	Rev: 34	Rev: 34					
Ob: 38	Examples						
Jon: 39	4 6. 19.						
Mic: 40	19 36.						
Nahum: 41							



Names of Sects, Offices, &c. of Men, often used.

<i>Atheist</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Hebrew of</i>	Ⓜ	<i>Herodians</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Deist</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Hebrews</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Epicureans</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Heathen, nish</i>	Ⓜ	<i>Israelite; tish</i>	Ⓜ	<i>Stoicks</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Pagan</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Proselyte</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Nicolaitans</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Infidel</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>President</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Zelots</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Jew; s</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Tetrarch</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Nazarite</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Mahomet</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Proconsul</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Nazarene</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Christian</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Publish</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Pharisee, s.</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Barbarian</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Publick</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Saducee, s.</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Idolater</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Publican</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Samaritan</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Papist</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Centurion</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Galilean</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Protest</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Priest</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Apostle</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Protestant</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Priest hood</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Bishop</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Episcopal</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>High Priest</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Arch bishop</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Episcopacy</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Chief Priest</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Deacon</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Presbyter</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Priests and</i>	Ⓜ	<i>Govern, now</i> .....	Ⓜ
.....:ru	Ⓜ	<i>Levites</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Ruler</i> .....	Ⓜ
.....:rian	Ⓜ	<i>Levite</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Magistrate</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Dysenter</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Prophet</i> .....	Ⓜ	<b>Words often used</b>	
<i>Arian</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Evangelist</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Almighty</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Arminian</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Minister</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Jehovah</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Anabaptist</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Wiseman</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Hallelujah</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Antitrinitarian</i>	Ⓜ	<i>Wisemen</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Osanna</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Antichrist</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Seer</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Hofanna</i> .....	Ⓜ
.....:tian	Ⓜ	<i>Philosophy</i>	Ⓜ	<i>Satan</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Lutheran</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>phier</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Devil, tish</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Calvinist</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Astrologer</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Beelzebub</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Socinian</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Sooth Sayer</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Serpent</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Quaker</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Logician</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Lucifer</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Jesuite</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Magician</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Jesús</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Church of</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Scribe</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Lord Jesús</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>England</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Scribes &amp;</i>	Ⓜ	<i>Christ</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Church of</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Pharisees</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Jesús Christ</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Rome</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Hypocrite</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Christ Jesús</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Judge; es</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Doctor</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Lord Jesús Christ</i>	Ⓜ
<i>Elder</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Disputer</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>God head</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Officer</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Rabbi, ies</i>	Ⓜ	<i>Holy Ghost</i> .....	Ⓜ
<i>Hebrew; s</i> .....	Ⓜ	<i>Gnosticks</i>	Ⓜ	<i>See Obj: hereon.</i>	

Shortned Words in St. John's Gospel. Concerning the Use & Design hereof See Obj: hereon

Abound	U	Barley loaves	W	Cana	U
Abundance	U	Bare, bear	W	Cattle	U
Abundant	U	Basket	W	Cafe	U
Abroad	U	Basket full	W	Concerning	U
Accomplish	U	Basin	W	Cast	U
Cursed	U	Become	W	Cast out	U
Accursed	U	Began, begun	W	Cast off	U
Accuse	U	Begun	W	Catch	U
Adulterate	U	Beginning	U	Cat, caught	U
_____ry	U	Begat, beget	U	Captain	U
Afford afraid	U	Best, befallen	U	Certain	U
Aforetime	U	Believe belief	U	Cedron	U
Agree, ing	U	sought, brought	U	Chrit	U
_____ed	U	Bestow	U	Jesus Christ	U
Almighty	U	_____ing	U	Christ Jesus	U
Mend, amend	U	_____ed	U	Change, er	U
Answer, ing	U	Bethabara	U	Priest	U
_____ed	U	Betray	U	Chief priest	U
Angry	U	_____ing; ed	U	Chief Ruler	U
Arguish	U	BlaspHEME	U	Children	U
Annas	U	_____my	U	Circumcision	U
Apiece	U	Blind	U	circumcise	U
Appear	U	Body, bodies	U	Cleophas	U
Armathea	U	Bondage	U	Cold	U
Rose, arose	U	Born	U	Colt	U
Ask	U	Bosom	U	Comprehension	U
Ascend	U	Bow, ing	U	Comprehend	U
Side, aside	U	_____ed	U	_____ing; ed	U
As colt	U	Brake, break	U	Confession	U
Assemble	U	Broke	U	Confess	U
Author, rize	U	Broken	U	Commandment	U
_____zing	U	Branch	U	Company	U
Authority	U	_____es	U	Comfort, er	U
Walk, awake	U	Bridegroom	U	_____less	U
<b>B</b>		Bring	U	Condemn	U
Baptize	U	_____ing	U	_____nation	U
Baptist	U	Burning	U	Conscience	U
Baptism	U	Burying	U	Consider	U

e

Shortned Words in S<sup>t</sup> John's Gospel

Consult		Deny	2.	Execute	28
Contain		=ing	2	Expedient	28
=ing		=ed	2	F	
Continue		Depart	2	Face, = es	28
=ing-ed		Desart	2	Faith, =lels	28
Convey		Desire, =ous	2	Far, fear	28
=ing-ed		Descend	2	Fast, feast	28
Convince,ing		Destroy	2	Feast-day	28
Convict, =ing		=ing-ed	2	Fault	28
Converse		Disciple	2	Fear, =ing	28
Convert		Disease, =es	2	Fellow	28
CORD, accord		Dishonour	2	disciple	28
Corn		Dispair	2	Fever	28
Counsel		Disperse	2	Figtree, =s	28
Cry		Distribute, ed	2	Finger	28
Crying, =ed		Division	2	Finish	28
Cross		Doctrine, nal	2	Firkin	28
Crucife		Doubt	2	Fish, = es	28
=ing-ed		Dwell	2	Fisher	28
Crucifix		E		Fisherment	28
Course curse		Early	7	Folk	28
Cubit		Eat, eaten	7	Follow, =ing	28
Custom		Either	8	=ed	28
Accustom		Either side	9	=er	28
Cut off		Eldest	5	Fornication	28
D		Endure	2	Foundation	28
Darkness		Enquire	2	Fragment	28
Damn, nation		Ere	2	Friend, offend	28
Damsel		Equal, lize	2	Fulfil	28
Death		Escape	2	Furlong	28
Deed, dead		Eternal	2	How long, &c	28
Deceive		= Life	2	G	
Declair, ing		Everlasting	2	Gabbatha	46
Decrease		= Life	2	Garden	28
Dedication		Life eternal	2	Gardener	28
Defile		Life everlasting	2	Garment	28
Deliver		Ill, evil	2	Gather, ing	28
		Execution	2	= together	28

<b>G</b>		Honourable	e	Lament	✓
Gave, give	4' 4.	Hofanna	e	Land	✓
Giving, given	4-4	Osanna	e	Lantern	✓
Giver	4r	Hungar	he	Latin	✓
Ghost	4r h	Husband	h	Latchet	✓
Holy Ghost	4r h	-man	h	Leaning	✓
Holy Spirit	4r h	Hyssop	h	Letter, Latter	✓
Get, gift	4r h	<b>I.</b>		Levite	✓
Good, = nefs	4r h	Jefus	J	Left, left	✓
Good man	4r h	Jefus Christ	J x	Linnen	✓
Govern, = our	4r h	Jen	J 1. 1.	-cloath	✓
Grass	4r h	Jens, = ish	J 1. 1.	Long, along	✓
Grave	4r h	Immediately	J 1. 1.	-tunt	✓
Grieve, grief	4r h	Impotent	J 1. 1.	Love, =ing	✓
Grave-clothes	4r h	Increase	J 1. 1.	=ed, = er	✓
Greek	4r h	Infirmity, =	J 1. 1.	Lye, =ing	✓
Guide	4r h	Intent	J 1. 1.	Lyar	✓
<b>H</b>		Interpret	h	<b>M</b>	
Hall, hail	h	=ing	h	Matchus	✓
Halt	h	=ed	h	Malefactor	✓
Hair	h	=ation	h	Man, men	✓
Happy, = by	h	Journey	h	Manna	✓
Hardned	h	Jscarot	h	Manner	✓
Harvest	h	Jraelite	h	Mansion	✓
Hasty, = ily	h	=ish	h	Marriage	✓
Head, hid	h	Judge, ment	h	Marvel, low	✓
Hide	h	Judgment Seat	h	Measure	✓
Heal, heel	h	= hall	h	Merchandise	✓
Heaven	h	Juft	h	=dize	✓
Hebren	h	<b>K</b>		Miracle, low	✓
= tongue	h	Keep, kept	h	Mixture	✓
High day	h	Kingdom	h	Month	✓
Priest	h	Kinsman	h	Mountain	✓
High priest	h	Known	h	Move	✓
Hireling	h	<b>L</b>		Multitude	✓
Holy ghost	h	Labour	h	Murmur	✓
Holy Spirit	h	Laid, led	h	Murder, =er	✓
Home	h	= aside	h	Myrrh	✓
Honour	h	Lain	h	<b>N</b>	
=ing	h	Lamb	h	Nail	✓

Shortned Words in S.<sup>t</sup> John's Gospel

N.				Q.	
Name	W	Perfect	o	Quicken	h
Name sake	W	Pierce	o	Quickly	h.
Napkin	h	Perish	o		
Nation	h	Perdition	o	Rabbi, s.	Y.
Need, -ed	h	Persecution	o	Rabboni	Y.
Neighbour	h	Persecute	o	Raiment	Y
Noble	h	Pharisee, s.	o	Reach	Y
-man	h	Plainly	o	Rich	Y
No man	h	Porter	o	Ready	Y
Now, now is	h	Praise, -es	o	Reap	Y
Number	h	Pray	o	Rear	Y
		— ing.	o	Reason, -ing	Y
Odour	h	— ed	o	Receive	Y
Friend, offend	h	— er.	o	Record	Y
Officer	h	Prefer	o	Reject	Y
Ointment	h	Prepare	o	Rejoyce	Y
Odd, odd	h	— ation.	o	Release	Y
Olive, s.	h	Presence	o	Remain	Y
Openly	h	Present	o	Remember	Y
One fold	h	Prevail	o	— ance	Y
Ordain	h	Principal	o	Remission	Y
Overcome	h	Principle	o	Remit	Y
Outrun	h	Priest	o	Reprove	Y
Ox, oxen	h	Print	o	Resort	Y
		Prison	o	Resurrection	Y
		Proceed	o	Retain	Y
		Profess	o	Reville	Y
		Prophecy	o	Righteous, ty	Y
		Prophefy	o	— nefs	Y
		— ing.	o	Risen	Y
		Prophet	o	River	Y
		Profit	o	Romans	Y
		Proverb	o	Ron - cd	Y
		Purchase	o	Rule, - er.	Y
		Powerful	o		
		Purifie	o		
		— ing.	o	Salim	Y
		— cation	o	Salvation	Y
				San, Say	Y
				— ing.	Y

Scourge <sup>s</sup>	h	Stumble	u	Trouble, -ing	ke
Scripture	h	Suffice	u	Tribulation	ke
Sell, Seal	u	Sufficiency	u	True, -ly	ke
Search	h	Sufficient	u	Truth	h
Season	h	Supper	u		h
Secret, = by	h	Surely	u	U. V.	
Seeing	h	Sychar	u	Understand	u
Seek	h	Synagogue	u	_____ing	u
Seen	h			Understood	u
Sepulchre	h			unrighteous	u
Servant	h	<b>T</b>		_____nefs	u
Service, -es	h	Tabernacle	u	Vessel	u
Sheath	h	Table	u	Vesture	u
Sheepfold	h	Take, took	u	Vinegar	u
Sheep-market	h	Talk	u	Voice, es	u
Shepherd	h	Tarry, -ed	u		
Siloam	h	Taste	u	<b>W</b>	
Signific, -ing	h	Taught	u	Wages	u
_____cation	h	Teach, touch	u	Walk	u
Small, smell	h	_____er	u	Wander, wonder	u
Soldier	h	Temple	u	Wish, wash	u
Sought	h	Tell, -ing	u	Way, s.	u
Sorrow, s.	h	Testimony	u	Weapon	u
_____ful	h	_____yes	u	Wear, yed	u
Spake, speak	h	Thief, thieves	u	Weep	u
Spoke	h	Thirst, thirst	u	Weight	u
Speech	h	This, wise	u	Winter	u
Spear	h	Like, wise &c.	u	Wilderness	u
Spice	h	Thought	u	Wither, -ing	u
_____es	h	Thousand	u	Witness	u
Spikenard	h	Thrice	u	Wolf	u
Spittle	h	Thunder	u	Worse	u
Spring	h	_____ing	u	Worship, -er	u
_____time	h	Tiberius	u	Worthy	u
Spunge	h	Tittle	u	Woven	u
Step	h	Tongue	u	Wrap	u
Stretch	h	Torches	u	Written	u
_____out	h	Towel	u	Wrought	u
_____forth	h	Tonn	u		
Strive, strove	h	Travel	u	<b>Y. Z</b>	
		Trawail	u	Young, Long	u
		Treasury	u	Zeal, -ous	u
				Zebedee	u



The following Phrases or Sentences, are almost in every other verse of the 4 Evangelists, and are also frequently used in other places of the New Testament, & likewise in the Old, & other books. Therefore One part of them are here made by your Joyning Rules; and the rest are Shortned in such an easie manner, as that you need only read them thrice over, and write the short hand of them once over, and then you have Learned them. see Ols. herom.

Angel's, of	W	Shall come	Q	May be ful-	
God		to pass		filled	
— of the Lord	W	It shall come	Q	Might be	
Answer; -ed	A B	to pass		fulfilled	
Answered & said	B	And it shall		That it may	
— unto him	B	come to pass		be fulfilled	
He, she, answer	R	Cast out		That it might	
-ed & said	R	Cast off		be fulfilled	
unto them	R	Cast Lots,		That the scripture	
Almighty	N	Child		may, might	
— God	N	of God		be fulfilled	
Cast away	C	Children		Good, nels	
Put away,	C	Children of light		Good things	
Pass away,	P	— of men		Shepherd	
Take away,	P	Eternal life		Good Shep-	
Took away	P	Everlasting		herd	
As was	L	Life		Greek	
As it was,	L	Life eternal		Good Works	
As it were	L	Life ever-		Together	
Barley Loaves	W	lasting		gather together	
Witness	W	Disciple		God forbid	
Bare witness	W	Fellow-dif-		Heaven	
Bare witness	W	aple		Father	
Record	R	Feast of		Father which	
Bear	R	Tabernacles		is in heaven	
Bare	R	Feast of		Father who	
record	R	Dedication		art in heaven	
Came	P	Feast of the		Heavenly	
Come	P	Passover		father	
It came to pass	Q	Fulfil		Hebren, s,	
& it came to pass	Q	— ed			

Some more of the Phrases or Sentences.

Hebrew of	ג	Love of Christ	א	Lord my God	י
Hebrews	ג	Living God	א	Lord their God	י
Hebrew tongue	ג	Lord God	א	Lord spake	י
House of	ג	Almighty	א	— unto me	י
Bondage	ג	Almighty God	א	— unto Moses	י
Israel	ג	God Almighty	א	Lord said	י
Israélite, iſt	ג	Lord God	א	— unto him	י
People of Israel	ג	Almighty	א	— unto Moses	י
Children of	ג	Hosts	א	Moses & Aaron	י
Israel	ג	Lord of Hosts	א	Man, men	י
God of Israel	ג	God of Hosts	א	Men and	י
Men of Israel	ג	Lord God of	א	Brethren	י
Mt. of Israel	ג	Hosts	א	Any man	י
Congregation	ג	Salvation	א	No man	י
of Israel	ג	Saith the Lord	א	Every man	י
House of Israel	ג	Saith the Lord	א	Some men	י
One	ג	God	א	Children of men	י
Holy one	ג	Saith the Lord	א	Son } of men	י
Holy one of	ג	God Almighty	א	Sons } of God	י
Israel	ג	Saith the Lord	א	— of God	י
Kingdom	ג	of Hosts	א	Song	י
Kingdom of God	ג	Saith the Lord	א	Son of per-	י
— of Heaven	ג	God of Hosts	א	dition	י
Lamb of God	ג	Thus saith	א	Mount of	י
Canaan	ג	the Lord	א	Olives	י
Land of Canaan	ג	Thus saith	א	Name	י
— of Egypt	ג	the Lord God	א	Name sake	י
— of promise	ג	Thus saith	א	Name of the Lord	י
— a far off	ג	the Lord of	א	— of God	י
Holy Land	ג	Hosts	א	— of Christ	י
Promised Land	ג	Thus saith	א	Say, say't	י
Last day	ג	the Lord God	א	Saith	י
at the last days	ג	of Hosts	א	I say	י
Little child	ג	As I live	א	I say you	י
— children	ג	saith the Lord	א	unto } thee	י
Loud voice	ג	Lord your God	א	Say't thou	י
Love, -ing	ג	Lord thy God	א	Say ye	י
Love of God	ג	Lord our God	א	Saith unto her	י

Some more of the Phrases or Sentences

He, she saith	91	Verily	91	To them	1
unto him	91	Verily, verily	91	Unto them	1
They say	91	Verily, I say	98	Trust	1
unto them	91	unto you, thee	98	To her	1
Saith unto us	11	Verily, verily	98	Unto her	1
He, she saith	91	I say unto	98	Iniquity	1
unto her	91	you, thee	98	to you	1
Said, saidst	5	Bread	4	to thee	1
Said unto me	5	Leavened bread	5	Unto you	1
They said	5	Unleavened bread	5	Unto the	1
unto her	5	Feast of Un-	5	To me	1
Said ye	5	leavened bread	5	Unto me	1
Saidst thou	5	Word of God	2	To us	1
Signs, and	5	— of the Lord	2	Unto us	1
Wonders	5	Work of God	2	To it	1
Stumbling	2	— of the Lord	2	Unto it	1
Block	2	Which saith	2		
Scribes and	2	Which is to say	2	Men and	1
Pharisees	2	There's	2	Women	1
Scribes and	2	There is	2	Men, Women	1
Pharisees	2	Where's	2	& Children	1
Hypocrites	2	Where is	2	Blessed are	1
Wo unto you	2	Here's here is	2	— are they	1
Scribes and	2	That's that is	2	— is he	1
Pharisees	2	This's this is	2	It is written	1
Hypocrites	2	Whose	2	As it is written	1
This	2	Whic's	2	For it is written	1
These	2	Which is	2	I'm the Lord	1
Those	2	What's	2	Lord thy God	1
This	2	What is	2	— your God	1
These	2		2	— their God	1
Those	2	And so of many	2	Daily Bread	1
This World	2	others, when (S)	2	Father Almighty	1
That is to say	2	into (S).	2	God's sake	1
To wit	2		2	Christ's sake	1
Take heed	2	Time	2	O Lord, O God	1
— care	2	To him	2	O Lord God	1
— notice	2	unto him	2	O Jesus, O Christ	1

*A Large Specimen of the Writing, done after the Shortest way, by the Rules, Particles, SIGNS of the English Moods, Tenses, Persons &c. Which serve as A Pattern and School-master, to Direct the Learner, in writing and reading the Method. See Observations hereon*

**I. Kings. Chap. III.**

1 - l u a e o l r n e  
 2 y n l r z z // e  
 3 z w z a e < u t n  
 4 - / u e / u - / z e b e :  
 5 e . / p d . b e n < u v /  
 6 / u b f : - l u s / u  
 7 n . // e z l e g z r  
 8 . e . b : - / n - /  
 9 k - / d t / y b a b  
 10 e z l e b : . 4 k -  
 11 / u b / u . a z l ,  
 12 4 5 h a y : - l u b  
 13 z n . / r z l u y r  
 14 z o z s . b - . r s -  
 15 . p e x o z z p t /  
 16 y z f y a l - / y e  
 17 l z f . : - e u y z n o  
 18 / r n z z l u - s a

u s n — v / y / r e .  
 8 - / e / . / p e p o n s l  
 9 4 p e z z o z t : y . / e /  
 10 u y / y p h s o y t n  
 11 - / y f . f l y a p : -  
 12 / o s b / u r l u z b : -  
 13 4 z e m z v n z u e d  
 14 m z r s t m z / t  
 15 e f z z t u / z y :  
 16 e r z e m u . n y a t  
 17 - a u / r f - u z s j  
 18 - o z u r i u z : - / y z  
 19 o n z z o r s - e r  
 20 h z a . a / n u z u p :  
 21 - z u r . v i / p y -  
 22 u z z l u z z n l u o  
 23 p : - l u t n z e z a z  
 24 - o z . b z < . / r e / n  
 25 e / u z n p z z n l r z  
 ^

f



10 e j e - k : o n y . b  
 - L . e / g z h . 6 v r o  
 ^ L / S o o p / o h y  
 11 y : k l . q u e - <  
 - L . o u z h o  
 12 v k : z z / z h o ^  
 13 - o . L / S : 1 o . e n  
 1 . / 7 . 1 y L v a / s y  
 e / L h - e . - \ o t  
 14 a : o z u // o h a  
 v i o r y . t . / o s . u  
 o o h y . r m t y / o u / L o :  
 15 z o m u - o z y o p h :  
 16 z z e l , t v p t b /  
 o l v y - 1 z o e l  
 o m - e l . o v o g :  
 17 z v L / p - L / z j  
 18 . L : e y - / r L  
 t o o - L / b e q . y o v  
 t e q - x a y o s <  
 19 b l . v : z e n y :  
 20 z // v . v . : z j y  
 e z h - 1 b - x u / c j  
 e l y . L / / z o o o

21 L / 1 c i . / o u t /  
 22 n u : v i u p e y z : y .  
 z e o / L t - e r z o  
 23 / o - \ p l o : r x b  
 o o / o l / o o y y  
 24 // p - // z : z y L y  
 b o l u y p u f t z e r  
 25 z o o : z y z o L  
 26 h z o / m e b - l a : t /  
 n n e l c y m t y t y z  
 r - e l m z L t l  
 27 z z . 1 e : n y . s v  
 28 / o h f v : L y . b v p u  
 29 y o z < 1 x : - p u b  
 y r - e r < v h . b .  
 z o u - z z x z z :  
 30 o o / n r p - / y -  
 31 r i o t , o : o o z o  
 o r o z e r < e - r o  
 32 e z r e < z : z y . y / y  
 < v y / v o o o o o  
 i t :



PSALM







**A LEASE of a House  
in London.**

35<sup>u</sup>ew. e < e / 4  
 2 1/29 2 e 1 u 2 3727  
 - . 1 3 7 e / r e 2 4 / 2  
 < / 4 e y n e < E 5 0 A. B.  
 e / d e 9 1 2 . / 0 . e 1 2 7 e /  
 e d - B. D. 1 2 - j e u -  
 e / e 0 1 7 1 / 5 A. B. 1 - .  
 2 e / m - r r a p p 3  
 2 e / d - 4 e / 5 B. D.  
 2 0 2 - 1 - 5 9 2 - 0 2  
 2 3 3 - / 4 n 5 - < 6  
 2 4 - / 4 n 5 . / 5 B. D.  
 2 0 2 - 1 - u 4 9 2 / 0 .  
 2 9 < / 7 9 9 e / u n e  
 1 u - 2 . 2 3 1 . / d e 9  
 < u 9 9 u - 1 . / 4 9  
 n p e E . F . 4 9 1 - . 9  
 5 . / 4 9 n p e G . H . n 2 9  
 1 - 0 n p b 1 u 5 r . 4 1 7 1  
 2 7 7 5 0 9 - p c 0 1 /  
 2 9 2 / e 9 . 4 9 p : 1 -  
 1 4 5 / 2 9 2 - u - 4 e  
 1 4 x 3 0 / p c . / 5 B. D.  
 2 0 2 - 1 - 2 / 5 e / k e 9  
 1 . / 5 9 4 9 < . / 0 . e / p e 6 1  
 2 - . / 1 5 - h e 2 3 1  
 2 0 1 - . 1 5 9 : 2  
 p I 7 - 2 2 / 2 . / 5 A. B.  
 2 0 2 - 1 - 1 7 9 1 e

35<sup>u</sup>ew. e < e / 4  
 2 1/29 2 e 1 u 2 3727  
 - . 1 3 7 e / r e 2 4 / 2  
 < / 4 e y n e < E 5 0 A. B.  
 e / d e 9 1 2 . / 0 . e 1 2 7 e /  
 e d - B. D. 1 2 - j e u -  
 e / e 0 1 7 1 / 5 A. B. 1 - .  
 2 e / m - r r a p p 3  
 2 e / d - 4 e / 5 B. D.  
 2 0 2 - 1 - 5 9 2 - 0 2  
 2 3 3 - / 4 n 5 - < 6  
 2 4 - / 4 n 5 . / 5 B. D.  
 2 0 2 - 1 - u 4 9 2 / 0 .  
 2 9 < / 7 9 9 e / u n e  
 1 u - 2 . 2 3 1 . / d e 9  
 < u 9 9 u - 1 . / 4 9  
 n p e E . F . 4 9 1 - . 9  
 5 . / 4 9 n p e G . H . n 2 9  
 1 - 0 n p b 1 u 5 r . 4 1 7 1  
 2 7 7 5 0 9 - p c 0 1 /  
 2 9 2 / e 9 . 4 9 p : 1 -  
 1 4 5 / 2 9 2 - u - 4 e  
 1 4 x 3 0 / p c . / 5 B. D.  
 2 0 2 - 1 - 2 / 5 e / k e 9  
 1 . / 5 9 4 9 < . / 0 . e / p e 6 1  
 2 - . / 1 5 - h e 2 3 1  
 2 0 1 - . 1 5 9 : 2  
 p I 7 - 2 2 / 2 . / 5 A. B.  
 2 0 2 - 1 - 1 7 9 1 e



# A General RELEASE.

n u < e g A.B. e i q . / o .  
 e n z a m r y - 5 h - < e  
 a t . i r x - a n m - 5 h  
 v B . D . e u - a t x - a u  
 - m e d c i - c i e d i < u < >  
 z t y p p o i - i e l . 4 x  
 z n c a p u - 2 o s . u .  
 - 2 q q v o 4 / 5 B . D . 3 n  
 p o i y x - a u q v n e r t  
 q s : q l e l y c i q - l / < e / .  
 O v / s : e / p e e . 3 e e

## A Letter of Attorney.

i u x p d e w 1 A . B . e e z  
 5 y n y 4 / 5 A . B . t q -  
 w z i y d u . v w o 2 5 - . y  
 - e p - a z - < e a n 3 2 5 - . y  
 y - e p - a z - < e a n 3 2 5 - . y  
 - w z . w u . . i n - i n  
 i h 2 . i . t p r v e e . f . e e  
 z u i e l . p - 2 o s . u .  
 z e / 5 A . B . < - l / 5 e f .  
 - l u z u w 7 i - l . i r  
 q s t p . e < e e n 3 2 5 - . y  
 e y 4 . t / l - 7 c q e 3 / l . l .  
 - . i r / i r u z - 2 n 5 e  
 - - o 7 / 4 z . z n 5 e  
 z u . i - z e q x u t / b p  
 o s . i - n 7 b / w - 1 / 5 A . B .  
 a x i r e o 5 l w . a x i s  
 . i r q e s e e . 3 e e

## Psalm C. in Metre.

1	u p r e r o z	3	e h l o f
	L / u o s		o s o 7 . 5 1
	1 8 o 5		4 u z 1 4 7
	o r < . 7		t l . s
2	u g r 1 4 0	4	l / u e 1 4
	o e 3		l i l r
	7 4 8 a m l 3		f i a l 3
	- t u n d		u l 4 2



# Ten Commandments. EXODUS, CHAP. XX:

I u w t q 4 s :  
 II o u z a . 4 q a u n g A . f . v a q . r o z  
 q t . z u r o o u z - t q z t u 1 4 1 4  
 2 o l a e e 1 3 - 4 e l e - h - v y  
 5 i u r p l o z  
 III u u z . v t u u u u q u l 2 h . v  
 IV n 1 5 . i r h 6 p u l a - u f r 5 7 3 1  
 i u q . 7 9 o u a n p r a - n - i r t p e /  
 - u f - i r - i r - 1 0 - l y t . 6 p u d  
 v - r o i - u r . i 7 7 o . i . t u u s  
 1 5 . - 2  
 V e t a i r p z e e u s o u q y .  
 VI u u u  
 VII u u z  
 VIII u u z  
 IX u u z  
 X u u z z 4 1 z  
 - e - z - n l i z

## The LORD'S Prayer, Matthew, 6. v. g.

E l o f . v w < i n u o u s . r o z  
 . v 4 5 . 5 4 z n e z i . 5 - u y z 3 m l  
 u z i n - b - u l

## The CREED.

2 . 4 u u r v - r o - x i q . e u 0 z < h y q  
 e v r . 2 n u b z o z n o z u 3 3 . 3 7 n l  
 o l v r 7 e 3 4 u u z u u 1 4 n 2 .  
 h h e o - 9 t p o s . - l o n

N.B. *The said I WESTON hath just published cursorily engraving for the use of the LEARNERS of his Art.*  
**The Book of Common Prayer in Short Hand, according to the new Method authorized by His Majesty's Price One Pound five Shillings.**  
 As ALSO,  
**His Art at one View, upon one side of a sheet of Paper, for the use of such as have got this Teaching Book, that they may learn the Art more easily & expeditiously, being designed for their Pocket, to lay before them when they begin to write; that they may, with one glance of their Eye find out any Letter, Preposition, Termination, Signification, Mood, Tense, Person, Particle, Shortened Word, &c.**  
*Price Half a Crown.*

An Abstract of the following Dictionary, Containing the Substance thereof, With Every Word therein that is Hard to Remember: so that If you are perfect in this Abstract, Then you know all the Dictionary; Because The Rest of the Words In the said Dictionary are done by your Rules, &c. Concerning the Nature, Use, & Excellency of this Abstract See observ: heron.

( A )	
Abandon..	PERP
Abreivate.	PERP
Abolish.....	PERP
Abolition.....	PERP
Abominate-able	PERP
Abortive.....	PERP
Abundance	PERP
Abridge.....	PERP
Abroad, absurd.	PERP
Abrogate	PERP
Absent, absence	PERP
Abstain, absterge	PERP
Abstruse.....	PERP
Abjurd, abroad	PERP
= dly. duty. ties.	PERP
Accost, cost.	PERP
Accomodate	PERP
Accompany	PERP
Accomplish	PERP
Accord, accrev	PERP
Accurate.....	PERP
Custom.....	PERP
Accustom.....	PERP
Acknowledge	PERP
Acquaint.....	PERP
= ance	PERP
Acquiesce.....	PERP
Acquire.....	PERP
Acquisition	PERP
Acquit.....	PERP
Adequate.....	PERP
Adjacent.....	PERP
Adjourn.....	PERP
Adjure.....	PERP
Adjust.....	PERP
Administer: rate	PERP
Admire.....	PERP
Admonish.	PERP
= ition.	PERP
Adorn.....	PERP
Advance.....	PERP
Advantage	PERP
Adversary: ty.	PERP
Advertise.	PERP
= ment.	PERP
Adulterate: ous	PERP
Advocate.....	PERP
Affirm.....	PERP
Affirmative	PERP
Affluence..	PERP
Afford, afraid	PERP
Affront.....	PERP
Aggravate	PERP
Alledge.....	PERP
Allegation	PERP
Amazed.....	PERP
Ambassador	PERP
Ambasage	PERP
Ambiguous,	PERP
Ambition.....	PERP
Ambitious.....	PERP
Analogy.....	PERP
Animofities	PERP
Antagonist	PERP
Antecedent	PERP
Antiquity.....	PERP
Apology.....	PERP
Apostatare.	PERP
Appertain.	PERP
Application	PERP
Applicable.	PERP
Appropriate	PERP
Approach.	PERP
Argue: ung.	PERP
= ment.	PERP
Arrogancy	PERP
Ashamed.....	PERP
Asabinate	PERP
Astonish.....	PERP
Atheist: ual.	PERP
Attention: tive	PERP
Attest (Testify)	PERP
Attribute.	PERP
Author: -ity.	PERP
Authorize.	PERP
Authentick	PERP
( B )	
Backbite.....	PERP
Backslide.....	PERP



An Abstract of the Shortned Words in C&D

COR

DEC

DES

Conflagration  
 Confluence..  
 Conform.....  
 Confound....  
 Congratulate  
 Congregation  
 Connect.....  
 Conscience...  
 Consecrate...  
 Consent, Content  
 Consequence; nt  
 Consider; rate  
 Consistent; ence  
 Conspicuous.  
 Constant...  
 -ancy; -antly  
 Constrain; nt  
 Consume; mate.  
 Contain; ing  
 Contemplate  
 Content, content  
 Contend.....  
 Contest (attest)  
 Contingent.  
 Continue; ing.  
 Contract....  
 Contradict;  
 Contradistinction  
 Contribute..  
 Contrive....  
 Convince; vinct  
 Couple, copulate  
 Corporal; cal  
 Correct.....  
 Correspond  
 Corrigible...  
 Corroborate

Handwritten abbreviations and symbols in the left margin of the DEC column.

Covenant... ✓  
 Covet; -ous...  
 -snefs...  
 Countenance  
 Counter-balance  
 - change.  
 - charge.  
 Counterfeit  
 Countervail  
 Courage, Carriage, Careful  
 Crave, cleave  
 Credible; dubious  
 Credit.....  
 Critick; cal.  
 Criticize; sm.  
 Cross, Crucify  
 Culpable....  
 Cultivate...  
 Custody.....  
 Custom.....  
 Accustom...  
 Omitted....  
 Consubstantiate  
 = ation  
 (Transubstantiate)  
 = ation

Handwritten abbreviations and symbols in the right margin of the DEC column.

D

Damnabte...  
 Dissemble...  
 Damnify...  
 Desie, E. d. s. y.  
 Decalogue...  
 Declare, Awe...  
 Decree; s...  
 Decreeing...

Decrepit.....  
 Dedicate; -ation  
 Deduce.....  
 Defend; fence.  
 Defendant...  
 Deficiency...  
 Desie, E. d. s. y.  
 (Edification)  
 Definite.....  
 (Infinite)...  
 Defraud.....  
 Degenerate.  
 Dehort.....  
 Delectable...  
 Delegate...  
 Deliberate...  
 Delinquent.  
 Deliver, deppur  
 Devers, duvert.  
 Demolish.....  
 Demonstrate  
 Denominate  
 Depart; -ture.  
 Depend.....  
 - dance  
 Depose; -site.  
 Deplorable..  
 Depopulate.  
 Depricate...  
 Depress.....  
 Deprave; -prive  
 Designation  
 Desolate; -ation.  
 Disperse, dispair.  
 Desperate...  
 Despicable...  
 Despile, dispose.  
 Destroy; -ing.

Handwritten abbreviations and symbols in the right margin of the DES column.















An Abstract of the Shortned Words in M.&N.

MET

MOT

NON

Malignity...  
 Manservant...  
 Manhood...  
 Mankind...  
 Manage...  
 Manfully...  
 Manner...  
 Manger...  
 Mansion...  
 Manufacture...  
 Manuscript...  
 Margin, gent...  
 Marguets...  
 Martyrdom...  
 Marvel, low...  
 Mathematicks...  
 Mathematical...  
 Mathematician...  
 Matrimony...  
 = nial...  
 Meditate...  
 Melancholly...  
 Meliorate...  
 Member...  
 Menstruous...  
 Mention...  
 Merchandize, me...  
 Merchant...  
 Merit...  
 Meritorious...  
 Messenger...  
 Measure...  
 Metamorphose...  
 Metaphor...  
 = rical...  
 Metaphysicks...  
 Method, dice...  
 Methodical...

Handwritten shorthand symbols for the MET column.

Metropolis, an...  
 Militant...  
 Milstone...  
 Mingle...  
 Minister...  
 Mint, minute...  
 Miracle, low...  
 Misbehave...  
 Mycarry...  
 = carriage...  
 Mischance...  
 Mischief...  
 Mischievous...  
 Misconstrue...  
 = struct...  
 Misdemeanour...  
 Miserable...  
 Misfortune, ste...  
 Misinterpret...  
 Misrepresent...  
 Misshape...  
 Mistake, took...  
 Mitigate...  
 Moderate...  
 Modest, ty, ly...  
 Modesty, mode...  
 Molest...  
 Mollify...  
 Monarch...  
 Money, many...  
 Monopolize...  
 Monster, row...  
 Moralist...  
 Morality...  
 Mortality...  
 Morphy, ation...  
 Mother, lay...  
 Motive, move...

Handwritten shorthand symbols for the MOT column.

Moveable, s...  
 Mountain...  
 Multiplication...  
 Multiply, -ing...  
 Multiplicity...  
 Multitude...  
 Munificence, nt...  
 Murmure...  
 Musick, cal...  
 Mystery, cal...  
 Mysteries, -ous...

Handwritten shorthand symbols for the NON column (top section).

N

Nakedness...  
 Namesake...  
 Narrate...  
 Narrative...  
 Nation...  
 National...  
 Natural, loze...  
 Naturalist...  
 Necessary, ry...  
 Necessity...  
 Necessitate...  
 Negative...  
 Neglect...  
 Negligence, nt...  
 Negotiate...  
 Neighbour...  
 = hood...  
 Nethermost...  
 Nightingale...  
 Noble, litate...  
 Nominate...  
 Nonjense...  
 = ical...  
 Notary, stance...

Handwritten shorthand symbols for the NON column (bottom section).













An Abstract of the Shortned Words in S.&T.

SUC

SUR

TEM

strangle.....  
 stratagem.....  
 stretch out.....  
 stretch forth.....  
 Out stretch.....  
 Strive, strove.....  
 Strife.....  
 Strong, strange.....  
 Structure.....  
 Struggle.....  
 Strumpet.....  
 Stubble, stable.....  
 Stubborn.....  
 = nefs.....  
 Stumble.....  
 = ing block.....  
 Stupendous.....  
 Stupify.....  
 Subaltern.....  
 Subject.....  
 (object).....  
 Submit.....  
 Submissive.....  
 Subordinate.....  
 Subsequent.....  
 Subsist.....  
 = ence (See Reggt).....  
 Substance.....  
 Substitution.....  
 Substature.....  
 Subtle.....  
 Suburbs.....  
 Succeed, Suck.....  
 Succession.....  
 Success, = or.....  
 Successive.....  
 Successful.....  
 Succinct, sunk.....

Succumb.....  
 Suffer, = ing.....  
 Sufficiently.....  
 Sufficiency.....  
 Suffocate.....  
 Suffrage.....  
 Suggest, = ion.....  
 Sulphur, = us.....  
 Summon, = s.....  
 Sum.....  
 Sumptuous.....  
 Superabund.....  
 = ance.....  
 = annuated.....  
 Supererogate.....  
 Superficial.....  
 Superfine.....  
 Superfluous.....  
 = sly.....  
 = fluity.....  
 Superlative.....  
 (positive).....  
 (Comparative).....  
 Supernatural.....  
 = numerary.....  
 Superscribe.....  
 Superstition.....  
 Superstitious.....  
 = structure.....  
 Supplicate, cant.....  
 Support.....  
 (Comfort).....  
 Suppose.....  
 Supreme.....  
 Supremacy.....  
 Surcharge.....  
 Suretiship.....  
 Surfet.....

Surmount.....  
 Surpass, = prize.....  
 Survive.....  
 Suspect (respect).....  
 Suspend.....  
 Suspicion.....  
 Suspicious.....  
 Sustain.....  
 Swift, = sft.....  
 Swore, = rn.....  
 Syllable.....  
 Syllogism.....  
 Symbol, = ure.....  
 Symbolical.....  
 Sympathize.....  
 Sympathy.....  
 Symptom.....  
 Synagogue.....  
 Synod.....  
 Synonymous.....  
 System.....

T

Tabernacle.....  
 Table, Tablet.....  
 Tabulate.....  
 Talk, = kative.....  
 Taught.....  
 Tautology.....  
 Teach, touch.....  
 Temper, temple.....  
 Temperance.....  
 Temperate.....  
 Tempest.....  
 Tempestuous.....  
 Temple, = poral.....  
 Temporary.....

An Abstract of the Shortened Words in TVU.

TOR	TRI	VIC
Tendency.....	Touch, teach	Triumph; ant.
Tender, Tenor	Traffick.....	Trouble; ing.
Tenderness.....	Tragedy.....	=some, =lous.
Tenet, Tent.....	Tragick; cal.	Tribulation.....
Term, Terminate	Travail; =ous.	Turbulent.....
Terrible.....	Treachery; =ous.	Trumpet.....
Terror, Terrify.	Tregon; =able.	Tuition.....
Territory.....	Trample.....	Tumble.....
Testament.....	Tranquillity	Tumult; =ous.
Old Testament	Transact.....	Turbulent.....
New Testament.	Transcend.....	Trouble.....
Testator.....	Transfigure	Triable, viable.
Testify, =ing.	Transgress.....	Tyrannise
Testimony; =es.	Transgression	Type, Typical..
Texture.....	Transitate.....	
Thankful.....	Transmigrate	
Thanks, giving	Transmit.....	
Theeve, thief.	Transparent	
Theevish	Transpose.....	
Theft.....	Transplantation	
Theology.....	=ation.....	
Thirst, Thirst	(Con)plantation	
Thoughtful; =ed.	=ation	
Thousand.....	Travail; Travel.	
Threaten, threaten	Treachery; =ous.	
Thresh; =hold.	Treason.....	
Thunder.....	Treatise.....	
Thunder; bolt	Treble; terrible.	
Thus far	Tremble.....	
Timber.....	Trepass; =es.	
Timbrel	Tribunal, tribe	
Tincture.....	Tribulation	
Tingle	Trouble; =ing.	
Tobacco.....	Tribute.....	
Tolerate; =ation	Trifle.....	
Tolerable	Trigonometry.	
Torment	Trinity.....	
Torture.....	Troval, travel	
		V. U.
		Vagabond.....
		Valepudinary
		Valuable.....
		Vanish.....
		Vanquish.....
		Varnish.....
		Vegetable.....
		Vegetative
		Vehement.....
		=ently; =ency
		Velvet.....
		Vendible.....
		Venerable.....
		Vengeance.....
		Venison.....
		Venom; =mow.
		Verify, Verdict
		Vermun; =now
		Vexatious.....
		Vicegerent.....
		Vicissitude.....

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in V.U.W.&c

UNI	WEL	ZEA
Victim.....	University.....	Whelp, help.....
Victories; -ious	Universal.....	Whiggish.....
Victual.....	Unspeakable.....	Whimsical.....
Vien; -s	Unwilling.....	Whirl-wind.....
Vigilant.....	Vocabulary.....	Whitish; est.
Vigour; -rous	Volame; minous	Whole; whole
Vilest.....	Voluntary; rily	Wholesom.....
Vilify.....	Voluptuous.....	Whore; rish
Villanus; -nous	Vouchsafe.....	Whoredome
Vincible.....	Voyage.....	=monger; M <sup>r</sup>
Vindicate.....	Wofraid.....	Wicked; by
Vindictive.....	Up-hold; held	= drefs
Vine-yard.....	Urge; -ing	Widow-hood
Vintage.....	Urgency.....	Wild; would
Vintner.....	Urgent; event	Wilderness
Viol; violate	Useful; = leg	Willing; ful
Virgin.....	Usher.....	Wine-bibber
Virtue; s; -uous	Usurp.....	= pres
Virtual.....	Utter; ance	Wider; wider
Visible.....	Vulgar.....	Wifest.....
Vitiate, vice		Wisdom.....
Vicious, vices		Witticism.....
Ultimate.....		Witch; craft
Unalterable.....		Wether; weather
Unanimous		Witress; -ing
= sly; -mily		fals; witress
Unblameable.....		Wonder; wonder
Unction.....		= ful
Under; -stand		Work-man; ship
= ing; -stood		Wormwood.....
Unavoidable.....		Worse; horse
Unexpressible.....		Worship; ful
Unicorn.....		Wrath; ful
Uniform.....		Wretch; rich
Union.....		Wrong; ful
Unite.....		Young; - est
Universe.....		Youth; = ful
		Zeal; -ous

W.X.Y.Z.

Wander, wonder.....	Ward; -ton	Ward; -ton
Want; -ton	Warfare.....	Warfare.....
Warfare.....	Welfare.....	Welfare.....
Welfare.....	Wash; -wash	Wash; -wash
Wash; -wash	Wasteful.....	Wasteful.....
Wasteful.....	Watch; -ful	Watch; -ful
Watch; -ful	Way; -faring	Way; -faring
Way; -faring	Weapon.....	Weapon.....
Weapon.....	Weather; -rather	Weather; -rather
Weather; -rather	Wedlock.....	Wedlock.....
Wedlock.....	Weep.....	Weep.....
Weep.....	Welcome.....	Welcome.....
Welcome.....	Welfare.....	Welfare.....
Welfare.....	Well beloved	Well beloved

The following 16 Words are all the Marks that are used in this Short-hand The Rest of the Words being made out of the Letters of the Alphabet, Prep: & Term: See Obj: herem.

Administer; rate; ing; ed; or; rix; ation.	a a a a a a
Advantage; ges; gious; sly.	ay ay ay
Beloved, dearly bel. Well bel. only beloved.	b b b b b b
Christ; ten; tian; ing; tly; dom; mass.	x x x x x x
Christ; Jesus; Jesus Christ; Antichrist; an.	x x x x x x
Cross; crucify; ing; ed; fix; xion, Cross; nyle.	+ + + + + +
Declare; ing; ed; ation; above; atory.	o o o o o o
Do done, may, my self, may own, my own self	o o o o o o
His own; it; self; its own; itself; n; those own	o o o o o o
Jesus, Lord Jesus, Jehováh.	I I I I I I
Infirmity; laes, Judas Iscariot.	J J J
Justify; ing; ed; er; cation; fiable.	J J J
Magistrate; magistracy, magisterial.	y y y y y y
Recover; Discover; Irrecoverable	d d d
Round about.	r r r
Together; with, altogether, gather together.	T T T

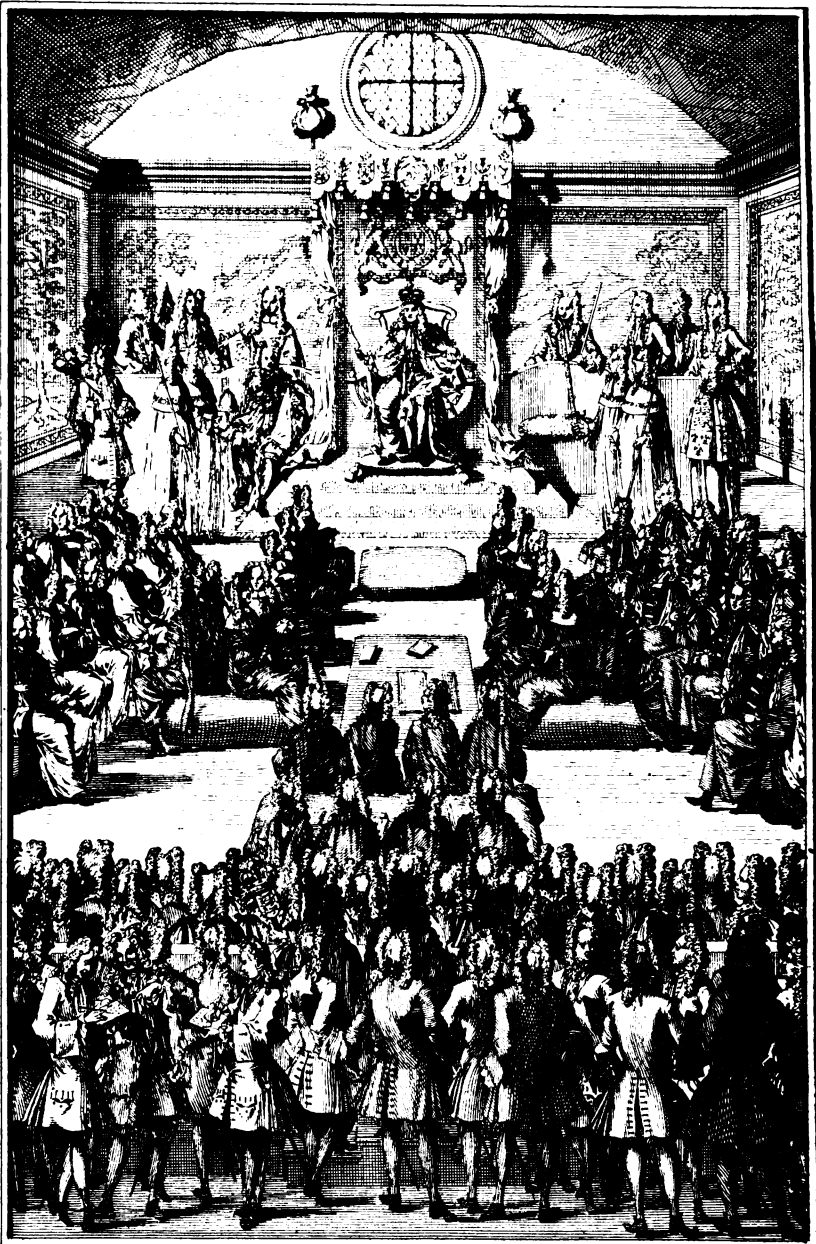
The following are all the Words That have Letters put below them. See Obj: herem

As long, How long, so long, too long, very Long	Z V I I V
fur long, prolong; ing; ed, Head long.	± 6 6 6 3
Author; ty; ties; tr; zung, authentick.	^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^
Bestow, below, Bestowing; ed.	^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^
Consume; mule; via; mption; mation.	v v v v v v
Jump; ave, Resume, presume; mption.	v v v v v v
Contain; ing; ed, Continent; ence; ency.	v v v v v v
Continue; ing; ed; ance; ation; ual; by.	v v v v v v
Discontinue.	v v v v v v
Convince; ing; ed; vct; ing; ed; ction.	v v v v v v
Constrain; ing; nt, Restrain, Refrain.	v v v v v v
ing; restraint, Distrain.	v v v v v v
Destroj; ing; ed; er; ctive; ction.	v v v v v v
Dytress; es; ing; distrest.	v v v v v v
Love; ly; ing; ingly; ed; er; line; s; ings.	v v v v v v
Love of God; of Christ, Self love.	v v v v v v
Respect; ing; ful; love, disrespect; ful.	v v v v v v
Expect; ation; ant, prospect; love, Retro	v v v v v v
Spec; Suspect, Perspicuous; sly; uary.	v v v v v v
perspective, Conspicuous; sly, Conspi	v v v v v v
=culy.	v v v v v v









*This curious Art will teach you to take down, <sup>J. Cole sculp</sup>  
The great Affairs of Government and Crown.*

# Directions For Writing

## SHORT-HAND,

CONTAINING

## A General Rule;

WHEREBY

*Any Person may write Foreign Languages, whether Latin, French, &c. if they can but read them. In short, whatever can be writ in the Common Round-Hand, may be also written in Short-Hand by this General Rule.*

Together with some Particular

### Shortning and Joining RULES,

FITTED

*To the English Tongue, whereby can be join'd in every Sentence, at least two, three, four, five, six, Seven, or more Words together in one, without taking of the Pen, in the Twinkling of an Eye, and that by the*  
SIGNS of the ENGLISH Moods, Tenses, Persons, Particles, &c.

NEVER BEFORE INVENTED.

*Frustrà fit per plura, quod fieri potest per pauciora. Philosoph. Sent.*





## Directions for Writing Short-hand.

HAVING learned the first six Lessons, with the five Significations, and Places of the five vowels; It follows next in order to give Directions for writing Short-hand, for which observe these Two things, **First** Directions how to Shorten your Words in your own mind; **Secondly**, Directions for Writing of them when Shortned.

**First**, Shorten your word in your own mind, by throwing away all Silent, & Superfluous Letters that are not Sounded. To help you thereto, Observe the following particulars.

**The 1<sup>st</sup>**, and principal one is this. When Two, or three Vowels come together in any English word; Then one of the five (a, e, y, o, u,) will sound the Word, so as that you may at the first pronouncing, tell what it is, It being your own Native Language. Example (Beauty) may be Sounded by (Buty,) (Good) by (gud,) (Paul) by (pal,) (fruit) by (frut) &c.

**2<sup>dly</sup>**, When two Consonants of one name come together in A Word, as (dd, gg, ll, mm, pp,) &c. Then one of them will sound the Word, & so you must throw away y other. Example, (Command) may be Sounded by (Comand,) and (Supplement) by (Suplement,) &c.

**3<sup>dly</sup>** (e) At the end of Words, not Sounded, may be left out. As (Save, Starve,) may be Sounded by (Sav, Starv,) for if you were to pronounce the (e,) Then these Words would read (Sa-ve, Star-ve,) being two Syllables; Which you know they do not so read; And so of all the rest that end with Silent (e)

**4<sup>thly</sup>**, Many times Syllables, or Words, beginning with (h) may be Sounded without the (h,) As, (Honour) may be founded by (onour,) &c. (h) not being properly A Letter.

5<sup>thly</sup>

(Directions for writing Short-hand)

5<sup>thly</sup> (ck) may be sounded by (k) As (Rock, Stock, Black) may be sounded by (Rok, Stok, Blak) &c.

6<sup>thly</sup> (ct) may be sounded by (k) As (Act) by (Ak) &c.

7<sup>thly</sup> (dg, dge,) may be sounded by (g) As (Knowledge) by (Knowleg) &c.

8<sup>thly</sup> Syllables, or Words, beginning with (kn) may be sounded by (n) As (Knock) by (nock) &c.

9<sup>thly</sup> (w) having A vowel before it, may be sounded by one of the 5 vowels, As (Lan, blow, flow, Son, grow, Crown) may be sounded by (La, blo, flo, So, grow, crun) &c.

10<sup>thly</sup> (wr) beginning A Syllable or word, may be sounded by (r) As (write, wrong,) by (rit, rong,) &c.

11<sup>thly</sup> (gh) is not pronounced in many words, & Consequently may be left out, As (Daughter, right, light, sight, might, fighting) may be sounded by (Dater, ryt, rik, byt, syf, mgt, syting,) &c. And sometimes (gh) may be sounded by (f) As (Laugh) by (Laf) &c. And often times (in North Britain) (gh) may be sounded by (h) or (ch) As (Sight) by (Sih) or (Sich)

12<sup>thly</sup> (ph) may be sounded by (f) As (physick, pharisee, Pharaoh, Joseph) By (fisik, farisi, fero, Josef) &c.

13<sup>thly</sup> Words of more Syllables than one, Ending in (ar, ir, or, ur, our,) may be sounded by y Termination, or As (Labour) by (Laber) &c.

14<sup>thly</sup> Words of more Syllables than one, Ending in (al, el, il, ol, ul,) may be sounded by (el) or (le) And then throw away the (e) because it is not pronounced, As (Pistol) may be sounded by (Pistel) or (Pistle) &c.

15<sup>thly</sup> Words ending in (ous) or (ious,) may be sounded by (us) As (Religious) by (Religus,) &c.

16<sup>thly</sup> Sometimes (z) may be sounded by (s) As (Baptized) by (Baptifed) &c.

17<sup>thly</sup> (sh) at the end of A Word may be sounded by (s) As (Bush, blackish,) by (Bus, blakis,) &c.

18 Sometimes (b) after (m) is not pronounced, & Consequently may be left out, As (Dumb, Tomb,) &c. The same may be said of (b) before (t) As (Doubt) &c.

And so throw away all other Silent & Superfluous Letters.





Directions &c. General Rule.

Example, (*Glofs, glos, Iofs, Ios, Iofes, Ians, Ias, beauties,*)

Except, when your Word ends with (-nces) Then make it thus (c) and not (k) Because (c) stands for (nce)

Example, (*Dunces*) &c.

Observe, The Letter (c) Sounds sometimes like (k) and sometimes like (s) As (*Crown, krown, Cloy, kloy, &c. Proceed, profeed, &c.*) Therefore, when (c) sounds like (k) Then make (k) always instead thereof. Example, (*Club, crown, crun, Scal, Scruple, rescue, rescu; disculs*) &c.

Excepting always, When that (c) which sounds like (k) begins A Word, & A vowel comes immediately after (c) In that case write (c) Because (c) is sooner made than (k)

Example, (*Cast, cost, cat, cut, -ing, cap, cup, coach, custom,*)

But when (c) sounds like (s) Then write always (s) instead thereof. Example, (*Century, proceed, precinct, precink, &c.*)

Except When (-nce) comes, Then make (nc) & not (ns)

Example, (*Advance, Infolence, convince, -ing, -ed,*) &c.

Observe, All this Writing by the General Rule, is only Long Short-hand (As I may call it) & does not deserve the Name of Short-hand, & is only the Method, by which we write Foreign Languages which we do not understand, with uncommon Names of Places, Surnames of Men, &c. But how to write the English Tongue, Three times Shorter, Speedier, & plainer, shall be shewn you afterwards.

But before you meddle with the following Shortning & Joining Rules, Moods, Tenses, Particles, &c. It is most proper, & absolutely necessary, that you write the 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> Chap. of John's Gospel distinctly from your Bible by the foregoing General Rule, & be able to read them perfectly when done, In order to make you understand y<sup>e</sup> Places of the



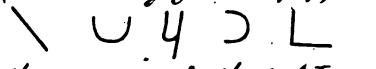
**(Directions & c. J.<sup>th</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> Shortning Rules.)**

*the 5 vowels (a, e, y, o, u) and to exercise your Prepositions, & Terminations, when you meet with any of them; & to make you the more perfect, & exact, in remembering the Significations of the Letters of the Alphabet, Double & triple Consonants, &c. Which contain or make up, at least the Third part of any English book. — see obj.*

**PARTICULAR RULES**  
*For making Words SHORTER*  
*than can be done by the foregoing*  
**General Rule.**

**1.<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.**

When Two Consonants of one name come together, with one of the five vowels (a, e, y, o, u,) between them, Whether in the beginning, middle, or end of Words; — Then write that Consonant as big again, instead of them both, & the vowel between them; As if these following, (mam, lel, gig, dod, suf) &c were to come in the Beginning, middle, or end of Words


 Then write them as in the margin; so that A Large (m) will stand for either (mam, mem, mim, mom, or num,) Which the sense will immediatly discover, And so of all the rest of the Consonants, as well as (m) Example.

(Memory, mortgage-ing, popery, resist, renounce, parallel &c.)  
 Not (r, y) &c. As you know is done by the General Rule.

**2.<sup>d</sup> Shortning Rule.**

You know (b, d, g, k, p, t,) do sound (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te,) Therefore ( < 3 y o p i ) will read (b, d, g, k, p, t,) Or otherwise (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te) Which the sense will discover.

Again

## Directions &c. 2<sup>d</sup> Shortning Rule.

Again you know (f, l, m, n, r, s, x) do sound (ef, el, em, en, er, es, ex)  
 And therefore (L U - Y I X) will read (f, l, m, n, r, s, x)  
 Or otherwise (ef, el, em, en, er, es, ex) Which the Sense will  
 likewise immediatly discover; So that you see there are  
 13 of the principal Letters of the Alphabet To wit (b, d, g, k, p, t)  
 (f, l, m, n, r, s, x) that contain the Sound of (e) The first 6,  
 containing the Sound of (e) after them, & if last 7 containing  
 the Sound of (e) before them. As to the first 6, To wit,  
 (b, d, g, k, p, t) Observe If (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te,) come in  
 the beginning, or middle of Words; Then throw away the (e)  
 & join what follows, to the said (b, d, g, k, p, t.) Because each  
 of these 6 Letters, contains y<sup>e</sup> sound of the vowel (e) after them.

Example (Beg, den, get, - ing, kettle, pedant, tender, compel, -

Rebekah, redeem- ing, - ed, respect, condemn, condemn &c.)

But if (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te) end your word; Then observe your  
 General Rule, by lifting the pen at the said vowel (e) &  
 putting A dot (·) in its place; Though indeed I don't know  
 of 6 English Words that end with (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te) having  
 the (e) Sounded or pronounced; But there are very many  
 words in the Latin, & other Tongues, that thus end, & have  
 the (e) Sounded, which must be likewise writ by your General  
 Rule, by putting A dot (·) in the vowel (e) place.

Again As to the last 7 To wit, (f, l, m, n, r, s, x) Observe  
 If (ef, el, em, en, er, es, ex) come in the beginning of Words,  
 Then throw away the (e) Because each of these 7 Letters  
 Contains the Sound of (e) before them. Example,  
 (Effusion, elder, ember, ending, eruption, escape, exact, &c.)

And if (ef, el, em, en, er, es, ex) come in the middle, or End  
 of Words; Then throw away the (e) likewise & Joyn the  
 said (f, l, m, n, r, s, x,) to whatever goes before them. Because  
 each of these 7 contains the sound of (e) before them. Example,  
 (Left, melt, compel, gem, resemble, resemble, mend, Lend, - ing.)

(Term, t) (Learn, Lern, r) (lest, s) (best, s) (Sex, s) &c.  
 Yea.

## Directions &c. 2<sup>d</sup> Shortning Rule.

Yea, By this 2<sup>d</sup> Rule, Whenever (a, y, o, u) comes in any Word, immediatly after the first o, or before y last 7. Yet if you can pronounce, or sound that word by (e) instead of (a, y, o, u.) So as only to be understood; Then join these 13 Letters, without lifting off the pen, as was before directed. Example, (Reprobate) may be Sounded very well by (reprobat) And so may be writ thus (re< ) Not thus (re< | ) And so of these following —

a	{ { { {	W not   W < not <	o	{ { { {	i not i i not i i not i
i	{ { {	& not & & not &	u	{ { {	& not & & not &
y	{ {	& not & & not &		{ {	& not & & not &

But if (a, y, o, u) cannot be Sounded by (e) so as to be understood by the pronunciation, (As you will often find in Words of one Syllable), Then observe your General Rule, As (Sum, Loan, Dull, &c.) To be sure can never be Sounded by (Sem, Len, Dell,) so as to be understood by the pronunciation; Therefore write them thus, ( \ / u - > ) According to your General Rule. And indeed, When I say (a, y, o, u,) may be Sometimes Changed into (e) I mean chiefly of Long Words, at least of 2, 3, 4, 5, or more Syllables; for an (e) writ instead of an (a, y, o, or, u,) in A Long word, can never mar the reading of that Word, As (Consolation) for (Consultation,) For we often see that bad Spellers, Not only put one Letter for another; But also Sometimes Leave out Letters in A Long word, And yet that Word can be read by the very Sound, & especially by the Sense and Connexion.

Observe, Do not mistake, by thinking that every (b, d, g, k, p,) or every (f, l, m, n, r, s, x,) must be joined, As for Example, (Set) must be writ thus, ( \ ) and not joined, And y reason is plain, because (s) doth not sound (se,) but (es,) Neither doth (t) sound (et,) but (te,) And so (meddle, seek, led, fed,) &c. (for the same reason) must be writ thus, ( \ / > )

For

## Directions &c. 3<sup>d</sup> Shortning Rule.

for neither of the Consonants going before, or after the (e) Sound the (e) But it is only that (b, d, g, k, p, t) which must be joined that hath (e) going after them, & that (f, l, m, n, r, s, x) which have (e) going before them; As I said before. —

Perhaps you may think that the (ed) in (Led & fed) ought to be made by (o) joined, Because the Termination (-ed) is made by (o) joined; But then consider that the (ed) in (Led, fed) is not A Termination, for when (ed) is A Termination it hath always A Compleat Word, or at least A Syllable going before (-ed) As (Compel, -ed.) (blame, -ed.) (Look, -ed.) (Wicked, wick-ed.)

un un<sub>3</sub>      To      But (Led, fed,) have neither.

Be sure to get the first 6, & the last 7 Letters separately & distinctly by heart; that so you may remember them when ever you have occasion to throw away the (e) which will be almost in every Word. —

This 2<sup>d</sup> Rule hath A great tendency to quick & Speedy writing, Because it will prevent A great many Liftings off of your pen; The same may be said of the foregoing First Shortning Rule. Besides both these Rules may be apply'd to any Foreign Language, as Latin, French, &c. as well as the English, If you have but the least knowledge of these Tongues, or Languages. —

## 3<sup>d</sup> Shortning Rule.

You know the Words following are called Persons To wit,  
 J,    thou,    he,    she,    it,    we,    ye,    they,  
 1<sup>st</sup>    2<sup>d</sup>    3<sup>d</sup>    1<sup>st</sup>    2<sup>d</sup>    3<sup>d</sup>

Therefore, Observe that the Word (called the verb) belonging to the Second Person (thou) hath always <sup>st</sup> added to it: Also observe that the said Word or verb belonging to the Third Person (he, she, it), hath always <sup>th</sup> added to it more than all the rest of the Persons, —

(J, we, ye, they.)

Example

**Directions &c 3<sup>d</sup> Shortning Rule.**

**Example**

1.<sup>st</sup> I *Speak the Truth.*  
 2.<sup>d</sup> thou *Speak'st* the Truth.  
           *Speakest*  
           *Speak'th*  
           *Speakes*  
 { he *Speaketh* the Truth.  
           *Speaks*  
 3.<sup>d</sup> she *Speak'th* the Truth.  
           *Speakes*  
           *Speaketh*  
           *Speaks*  
 { it *Speaketh* the Truth.  
           *Speaks*

1.<sup>st</sup> We *Speak the Truth.*  
 2.<sup>d</sup> Ye *Speak the Truth.*  
 3.<sup>d</sup> They *Speak the Truth*

Therefore, Leave out the  
 (*st, est*) (*th, eth, s*) and write  
 them all alike, Thus.

I <i>Speak the Truth</i>	1 2 / 6
thou <i>Speak the Truth</i>	8 2 / 6
he <i>Speak the Truth</i>	9 2 / 6
she <i>Speak the Truth</i>	9 2 / 6
it <i>Speak the Truth</i>	7 2 / 6
we <i>Speak the Truth</i>	1 2 / 6
ye <i>Speak the Truth</i>	8 2 / 6
they <i>Speak the Truth</i>	5 2 / 6

For, the Sense will instantly  
 force you, (when you come to  
 read what you have written  
 to pronounce y<sup>e</sup> (*st, est*) (*th, eth, s*)

Because,

Thou *Speak the Truth.*  
 he }  
 she } *Speak the Truth.*  
 it }

are Nonsense.

Observe, Whether (thou  
 (he she, it), go before, or after  
 the Word (or verb) It is the  
 same thing still throw away  
 the (*st, est*) (*th, eth, s*) As,  
*Speak'st* thou the Truth.  
*Speakest*  
*Speak'th*  
*Speaketh* he the Truth.  
*Speaks*

Also Observe, Whether  
 (thou, he, she, it) or some other  
 Word Signifying them. As,  
 (Who, which, that, John, &c.)  
 go before or after the Word  
 (or verb) It is the same thing  
 still throw away the (*st, est*)  
 (*th, eth, s*) Example.

I *despise* you James that  
*despise* all Instruction.  
 Write only (*despise*)  
 Who *wanteth* victuals?  
 A Liar *delights* in Lying.  
 James *seeketh* Riches.  
 The Cat *catcheth* Mice &c.

Write only  
 (*want, delight, seek, catch,*)  
 For, (As I said before) The  
 sense will instantly force  
 you to pronounce the  
 (*st, est*) (*th, eth, s*)

You will have occasion  
 for using this 3<sup>d</sup> Shortning  
 Rule, almost once, or twice  
 in every Sentence.  
 N. B. By no means throw  
 away the (-ing, -ed, -er, )  
 at

## Directions &c. 4<sup>th</sup>. Shortning Rule.

at the end of the said Words (or verbs) But only the (st. est.) (th. eth. s.) As (Plot-<sup>e</sup>ing-<sup>e</sup>ed-<sup>e</sup>er-<sup>e</sup>est-<sup>e</sup>eth-<sup>e</sup>s.) must be writ thus ( <sup>e</sup> <sup>e</sup> <sup>e</sup> <sup>e</sup> <sup>e</sup> <sup>e</sup> ) &c.

For the sake of the unlearned I thought proper to add these few Lines following.

Do not mistake by thinking that every (st. est.) that ends words is thrown away, for (Rest, best, dust, lust, &c.) are written thus..... ( <sup>r</sup> <sup>s</sup> <sup>t</sup> <sup>l</sup> ) &c.

But it is only the (st. est.) of that Word (called the verb.) which hath (thou.) or something that Signifies (Thou) going before or after it; As I said before.

Neither mistake, by thinking that every (th. eth. s.) that ends Words, is thrown away; For (Faith, death, Lof, &c.) are written thus..... ( <sup>f</sup> <sup>d</sup> <sup>l</sup> ) &c.

But it is only the (th. eth. s.) of that Word (called the verb) which hath (he, she, it,) or something that Signifie- them going before or after it; As was said before.

## 4<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

Observe (-ly) at the end of A Word, having A Con- sonant going before it, is made by putting A dot (·) in the vowel (y's) place of the said Consonant. Example (Gladly, fitly, meekly, Justly, weakly, Wisely, wisely, &c.) ( <sup>u</sup> <sup>l</sup> <sup>i</sup> <sup>j</sup> <sup>w</sup> <sup>w</sup> ) &c.

So that this dot (·) in the vowel (y's) place, will either read (-y) or (-ly) Which the sense will instantly discover: As ( <sup>u</sup> ) will either read (Glady) or (Gladly) & so of y rest.

But if (-ly) end your Word, & A vowel go before it; Then throw away the (-ly) & put A dot (·) in the said vowels place instead of the vowel and (-ly) Example. (Day-ly, slow-ly, due-ly, sly-ly, through-ly, worthy-ly, &c.) ( <sup>d</sup> <sup>l</sup> <sup>d</sup> <sup>l</sup> <sup>f</sup> <sup>l</sup> )

N. B. That the Word Which thus ends with (-ly) With the former part of that Word without the (-ly) must be two Compleat English Words, of the same Signification As (meek-ly, <sup>l</sup> ) (sly-ly, <sup>l</sup> ) (speedy, speedily, <sup>l</sup> ) &c. But

## Directions &c. 5<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

But if otherwise, then observe your foregoing General & particular Shortning Rules. Example.

(M<sup>r</sup>. Bodly, M<sup>r</sup>. Bedly, Belly, Bely, Bully, Silly, &c.)

Observe, As to the last part of this 4<sup>th</sup> Rule, The sense & connexion will immediatly distinguish & discover. Whether (s. u.) stands for (Die, or Dueby, (Slow, or Slowly) &c. So of all the rest.

This 4<sup>th</sup> Rule will shorten A great number of Words in the English tongue; There being above Five Thousand Words in that Tongue, called Adjectives - And there are scarce any of them, but what will admit or allow of (-ly) to be added to them in the Positive Degree As (Weak-ly, poor-ly, hard-ly, wicked-ly) &c. Observe, These Words thus ending in (-ly) are called by the Learned Adverbs; Though indeed there are A great many Words in the English Tongue ending in (-ly) besides Adverbs, Which must be also writ by this 4<sup>th</sup> Rule.

## 5<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

When A Word ends with (-ful, -fully, -fulness,) having A Consonant going before them; Then make the said Consonant as big again, instead of the said Consonant & (-ful) And then put A dot (·) in the vowel (y's) place of the said big Consonant, for (-fully,) And then joyn (s) to the said big Consonant for (-fulness) Example.

(Shame-ful, -fully, -fulness) (Doubt-ful, -fully, -fulness) (Bashful, -fully, -fulness) (Right-ful, -fully, -fulness) &c.

So that this big Consonant (m) in the first Example (shameful) will read either (mam, mem, mim, mom, mum) according to the first Shortning Rule; or otherwise it will read (-mful) according to this 5<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule. One of these Two it must read, which y Sense will instantly discover, And so of all the rest of the big Consonants.

Directions &c. 6<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

Only with this Difference, To wit, When this big Consonant (m \ ) Stands for ( = mful ) It is always at the End of A Word: But it can Stand for ( mam, mem, mim, mom, mum, ) either in the Beginning, middle, or end of Words: The same may be said of all the rest of the big Consonants as well as ( m \ ) You will see further Examples of this 5<sup>th</sup> Rule, in your Alphabetical Table of Shortned Words; where you will find that whatever your Shortned Words end with, except it ends with A dot ( . ) When ( - ful ) is added to it; Then that ( - ful ) is made by making the Last Letter of y said Shortned word as big again, and consequently ( - fully, ) is made by putting A Dot ( . ) in the ( y<sup>r</sup> ) place of the said big Letter; & ( - fulness ) by joyning ( s ) to the same big Letter; Example, ( Mercy, - ful, - fully, - fulness, ) ( Faith, - ful, - fully, - fulness, ) ( Sloath, - ful, - fully, - fulness, ) ( Forget, - ful, - fully, - fulness, ) &c.

But if your Word end with ( - ful, - fully, - fulness, ) and A vowel goes before them; Then observe your foregoing General Rule, by putting ( L L L ) in the said vowels place, Example ( Joy, - ful, - fully, - fulness, ) &c.

This Rule will Shorten above Six hundred Words in the English Tongue; for A great part of these Words called Adjectives, end with ( - ful ) And then there are Scarce any of them that so end, but what will admit or allow of ( - ly ) & ( - ness ) to be joined to the said ( - ful ) As, ( Grateful, - fully, - fulness, ) ( Doleful, - fully, - fulness, ) &c.

6<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

When A Word ends with ( - less, - lessly, - lessness, ) having A Consonant going before them, Then Joyne ( l l l ) to the said Consonant instead of the said ( - less, - lessly, - lessness, ) Example.

Need.



**-Directions &c. 6<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.**

(Needs, needles, leftsly, leftsness,) (Bounds, &c.)

→    ?    ?    }    ← ?  
 So that this ( | ) Joined at the end of A Word will either read (-es) according to the Second Shortning Rule Because ( | ) Sounds (-es) Or otherwise it will read (-less) according to this Sixth Shortning Rule. One of these two it must read, which the Sense will instantly discover. So that ( → ← ) must either read (Need-es,) or (needless) (Bound-es) or (Bounds) And so of all the rest: They can never read (Needs, Bounds,) Because (s) at the end of A Word (the Sign of the plural number) having A Consonant going before it, is made by putting A dot (·) behind the said Consonant & As you may see by y<sup>e</sup> latter part of your General Rule, Whereby (Needs, Bounds,) must be writ thus ( → ← ) Now, if (-less) made by ( | ) joined, be plain (As I have shewn above) Then (-lessly, lessness) made by ( | ) are no less plain.

Observe, If any Word end with (-less) having A Consonant going before it; Then throw away the (i) and it will read (-les) which hath the same sound with (-less) And therefore may be written accordingly by this 6<sup>th</sup> Rule.

Example, (Families) Shortned (Eamles) is writ thus ( → ← )

You will see more Examples of this Sixth Rule in your Table of Shortned Words.

But if your Word end with (-less-lessly-lessness) & A vowel go before them; Then observe your foregoing General Rule, by putting ( e e e ) in the said vowels place; Example, (Lawless,) Shortned (Laleless) is writ thus ( e e e ) &c

This Rule will Shorten above Five hundred Words in the English tongue, For A great part of these Words called Adjectives, end with (-less) And these (for the most part) will admit or allow of (-ly) & (-ness) to be joined to the said (-less,) Besides, These Words that end with (-ful, -fully, -fulness,) in the 5<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule will (for the most part) admit of (less, lessly, lessness) to be joined to them, as well as (-ful, &c.) As, Faith,

Directions &c. 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rules.

(Faith-ful,=left,)(Shame-ful,=left,)(Need-ful,=left,) &c.  
Observe, the foregoing Six are more frequently made use of, than all the Rest of the following Shortning Rules.

7<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

For (Through or Thoron,) Draw ( / ) through the following Word, Writing first the following Word, & then ( / ) through it, Drawing it from the bottom to the top;

Example (Through Grace) (through Faith) (through Spitz,) (through him) (through whom) (through the Grace of God) &c.

But if (Through or Thoron,) do not belong to y<sup>e</sup> following Word; Or if they end your Sentence, Then observe your foregoing General Rule, by writing ( f. ) instead thereof, As, (He thrust him through with Daggers) (The Water did not run thoron) &c.

Observe, every Word will admit of ( / ) to be drawn through, it Except ( in . ) Which is only A Dot ( . ) See Obj:

8<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

For (over) Whether it be A Word it self, or the beginning of another Word, Draw A Line thus ( — ) over whatever follows the said (Over) Writing first the Word, and then drawing ( — ) over it, Example,

(Over all the Earth) (Look over him) (Over the Brook) (Overcome, ing) (Overlook, ing, ed) (Overtake) (over much) &c.

But if (over) do not belong to the following Word, Or if it end your Sentence Then observe your foregoing General Rule, by writing ( 9 ) instead thereof As,

(He come over & then spoke) (They took Ship & came over) &c.  
See observ: 9<sup>th</sup>



(Directions &c. 12.<sup>th</sup> & 13.<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rules.)

(From Glory to Glory)  $\hookrightarrow \cup$  (From time to time)  $\hookrightarrow \langle \rangle$   
 (from place to place)  $\hookrightarrow \cup$  (from City to City)  $\hookrightarrow \langle \rangle$   
 (from day to day)  $\hookrightarrow \cup$  (The Heaven of Heavens)  $\hookrightarrow \langle \rangle$   
 (vanity of vanities)  $\sqrt{7}$  (from everlasting to everlasting)  
 thou art God  $\hookrightarrow \cup \times \cup$  &c.

See your Table of Shortned Words for Precept &c. —

## 12.<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

When *A Word ends with (-est,) the Sign of the Superlative Degree, having A Consonant going before the said (-est,) Then Joyn ( t ) to the said Consonant instead thereof: Example,*

(Meek<sup>est</sup>, boldest, weake<sup>est</sup>, blackest, vile<sup>est</sup>, &c.

So that this ( t ) Joyned at the end of A Word will either read (t) or (-est) Which the sense will instantly discover. Or, if you please, you may Joyn ( ) to the said Consonant, instead of (-est.) And indeed it will be sometimes necessary so to do: As (Leanest ) That is to say (very Lean) &c.

You know that (st-est) the Sign of the 2.<sup>d</sup> Person, (Thou) is wholly thrown away by your 3.<sup>d</sup> Shortning Rule. As for (Thou speakest the Truth) we write (Thou speak the Truth) You may know the (-est) in this Rule, from the (-est) in the 3.<sup>d</sup> Rule, by reason the (-est) in this Rule, is A Sign of one of the three Comparisons; As, (Meek, meeker, meekest) (Bold, bolder, boldest) &c.

But if your Word end with (-est) the Sign of y<sup>e</sup> Superlative Degree, and A vowel go before the said (-est) Then observe your foregoing General Rule, by putting ( ) in y<sup>e</sup> said vowel's place, As (slowest) Shortned (Sliest) &c.

## 13.<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

For (-kind) at the end of any Word, make ( k ) through the middle of the last Letter, or Letters, that go before (-kind) Writing the ( k ) last, Example. (Bird-kind)

Directions &c. 14.<sup>th</sup> & 15.<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rules.

(Bird-kind < r) (Male-kind < v ) &c  
 But (Man-kind, Woman-kind) are Shortned thus ( < r )

14.<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

When A Word ends with (-ward) Then Joyn (< r) there  
 instead of (-ward) Example.

(South-ward, Home-ward, Reward, ing, ed, er, &c.)

You will see more Examples of (-ward) among the  
 Particles. &c As (Upward < r ) &c.

So that this (< r) at the end of A Word, will either  
 read (-ward) by this 14.<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule, Or otherwise  
 It will read, (Woman or Women) by one of your follow-  
 -ing Joining Rules, Which the Sense will instantly  
 discover; It can never read (r.) Because Words ending  
 with (r) have always A vowel going before the said (r)  
 And both that vowel & (r) can be sounded by one of the  
 Five vowels, As, (Lar, Der, flor, &c.) may be sounded  
 by (La, du, flo,) And so may be writ thus ( u . j . l . ) &c.

15.<sup>th</sup> Shortning Rule.

When (Forth) comes after any verb, ending with  
 A Consonant; Then joyn (o th) to the said verb, Instead  
 of (Forth) Example,

(Hold forth, Set forth, Shining forth, Shined forth &c.)

But if (Forth) come after any verb ending with A  
 vowel, Then write (o th) in the said vowel's place,  
 instead of the said (Forth) Example.

(Go forth o ) (Shew forth h o ) (fly forth l o ) &c.

So that this (o) joyned, or disjoyned at the end of  
 A verb, will either read (-th) or (forth) which the sense  
 will instantly discover; It can never read (-eth) the  
 Sign of the Third Person; For you know, that the (-eth)  
 there, is wholly thrown away by your Third Shortning

Rule





## A FEW

### JOINING RULES,

*Whereby can be Joined in every Sentence, at least two, three, four, five, Six, Seven, or more WORDS together in One, Without taking off the Pen, in the twinkling of an Eye, And that by the SIGNS of the English Moods, Tenses, Persons, Particles, &c. And each of these Joinings, are writ in almost Half the Time, & half the Room, that they take Disjoined, and are a great deal more plain, than if these two, three, four, five, Six, Seven or more Words in one, were all Separately written. Besides, every Joining can be taken asunder, Word by word (if required). In these Joining Rules, the EXCELLENCY of this New Method doth chiefly consist*

*These*





## Directions &c. 1<sup>st</sup> Joining Rule.

You will see further Examples of this Rule, in your Table of Joining the Moods & Tenses to one another, page 14 & 15. Where you will find that these 20 can be joined to one another at least 72 several different ways. You will likewise see further Examples in this & the next Page of Joining y<sup>e</sup> Persons, & negative (Not) to these Moods & Tenses, Where you will find that each of these 72 can be changed 40 different ways, by Joining the Persons (1 8 9 9 7 1 8 9) & the Negative (not —) to them; So that 40 times 72 Amounts to 2880. And each of these 2880 contains at least, two, three, four, five, or more Words joind in one, writ without lifting off the Pen in the twinkling of an Eye; And if you can change One of the 72 forty ways, you can change y<sup>e</sup> remaining 71 forty ways. also. Take an Example .of Two of the Seventy two changed for the present, as A Pattern to direct you, how to change the remaining 70. —

Can,      Cannot.

<i>I can,</i>	thou,	he,	she,	it,	we,	ye,	they.
c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<i>I cannot,</i>							
c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<i>Can I,</i>							
c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<i>Can I not,</i>							
c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c
<i>Cannot I,</i>							
c	c	c	c	c	c	c	c

You See there are five Lines with Eight Joinings in every Line, The Second Line is exactly like the first, Except (Not) added to it, and the fourth Line is exactly like the third, Except (Not) added to it

Another



## Directions &c. 1<sup>st</sup> Joining Rule.

You may observe, That all these Joinings are writ in almost half the time, & half the Room that they take disjointed, and are A great deal more plain, than if every one of these Words, were all Separately writen, That is to say (  $\delta \cup \text{---} \vee \text{---} \text{---}$  ) is not so plain & Legible as..... (  $\delta \cup \text{---} \vee \text{---}$  ) And the Reasons are evident, Because the very first Sight of so many Words joined in one Shows that they are the Signs of the English Moods Tenses Persons, & Negative (Not). And these Signs instantly discover themselves. Again, They are more plain, in regard you see the Sign of the Mood, Tense, Person, &c. all at once, with one glance of your Eye, & therefore cannot miss presently to know what the Sentence, or Joining stands for.

Again Observe, you cannot be at A Loss, how to join the two, three, four, or more Words together in one, if you only know how to join all y<sup>e</sup> Letters of y<sup>e</sup> Alphabet to one another, Which your Table page 2<sup>d</sup> instructs you to do, As if you were to join these five Words together in one, To writ, (  $\delta \cup \text{---} \vee \text{---}$  ) That Table will direct you to do it thus (  $\delta \cup \text{---} \vee \text{---}$  )

Also observe, It is very necessary, that you learn these 29 Signs by heart; that you may know to join them, whenever you meet with them; Repeat them thus (Naming only the first Word) Do, did, was, have, had, shall, will, may, can, might, would, should, could, ought, must, be, am, are, is, I, et, done, been, I, thou, he, she, it, we, ye, they, Not.

Lastly Observe, That, (Do, done, may, they) by your General Rule are writ thus (  $\cup \text{---} \vee \text{---} \text{---}$  ) But are here Shortned thus..... (  $\cup \text{---} \vee \text{---}$  ) without taking off the pen, because they are often made use of. Remember, the Terminations (-clude, -claim,) are writ big thus (  $\cup \text{---} \vee \text{---}$  ) But (Do, may,) are writ thus (  $\cup \text{---} \vee \text{---}$  ) Besides, The joining of the other Moods, Tenses, Persons, & (Not) to (Do, may,) will instantly discover them from (-clude, -claim,) As (  $\cup \text{---} \vee \text{---}$  ) &c.

2<sup>d</sup> Joining Rule.

# 2<sup>d</sup> Joining Rule.

Join the Verb, or Participle, to any one or more of the said 29 Signs of the English Moods, Tenses, Persons, & Negative (not —) whenever they come together; And that whether the said verb, or Participle come before, between, or after any of the said Signs. Example.

(He spoke) (he spoke not) (spoke he,) (spoke he not,) (spoke not he,) (James spoke not,) (James would speak,) (James would not speak,) (ye would speak,) (ye would not speak,) (would ye speak,) (would ye not speak,) (would not ye speak,) (They should have been Observing, - ed) (they should not have been observing, - ed) &c. (they paying dammage) (they not paying dammage) (not desiring to impose &c.) (it did not discover) (discover thou not,) (ye will be discovering, - ed,) (he overcame not,) (overcame, not thou,) (I debar,) (Debar not thou,) (ye are debarring, - ed,) (flyest thou,) (he flyeth not,) (he will not increase) (increase not thou) (go not thou) (they go up, down, forth, out,) (he taketh) (he will take) (he hath taken) (thou takest) (ye tofs) (he did plant &c.

5. Observe, As you join the Nominative Cases (1 & 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10) to the aforesaid signs and verb &c. so you must also join these following Nominative Cases to the same signs and verb; &c. because they are very plain: To wit 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

2<sup>d</sup> All the Pronouns which end with (self,) or (selves) as 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> &c.

See Pronouns p. 18. 3<sup>ly</sup>

Directions &c. 2<sup>d</sup>. Joining Rule.

3<sup>dly</sup> All the Adjective-Pronouns, when they have no Substantive after them, As, *As, I, &c.*  
 With *As, I, &c.* As also, these Adjectives, when they have no Substantive after them; To wit, *As, I, &c.*  
 Examples.  
 (He himself proclaimed) (your own self believed) (his own received strength) (ours are making) (these believed not) (what hath been spoken) (who spoke) (he who spoke) (he that believeth) (which was made) (they which were made) (One shall call) (another shall answer.) &c.

2<sup>dly</sup> Observe, As you join the Adverb, (Not) so you must also Join all the Conjunctions, and Adverbs (If they will join conveniently) Except these Adverbs ending in (-ly) formed from Nouns adjective, and except (v) and (—) when they stand for (how) and (none, nothing) For you will find that these Conjunctions & Adverbs will be very plain, when they are joined to the Signs of the Moods, Tenses, Persons, verb, &c. Example, (Men never speak,) (they will never speak) (you will neither observe, nor obey) (and they believed and said) (Why will ye dye) (though you speak) (yet he will not answer) (so he desired) (Then you should never fight, as you resolved) (I did so) you spoke so) (he did so perform) &c.

Yea, If two, or three of these Conjunctions, or Adverbs shall happen to come together, then you must Join them to the said persons, moods, Tenses, verb, &c. Example, (and therefore he reserved) (and yet when they brought) (so that they absolved) (and when another knew) &c.

Only



## Directions &c. 3<sup>d</sup> Joining Rule .

You may Join (forth, up, down, out) to the Verb. As also, the next Word to O. A. &c. and make the Dot (·) last, Example, (they go up) (he who made) (Why will ye dye) &c. *Up*  
*Up* &c. But I think the former way is better.

4. Though (et, lt, rt, ut, yt) are writ thus (S S V V) drawing the ( / ) upwards; Yet when A Word begins with ( / ) it is always drawn downwards, as (To go, take, &c. ) *h*. Therefore whenever your Verb, or Participle begins with ( / ) and is to be joined to any Word ending with *o u y v x* or with any thing else, Then draw the ( / ) downwards, Example, (he taketh) (he will take) (he hath taken) &c. *h* *h* *h*. Because every Word joined must stand exactly as it does when disjoined, and then it is known immediately.

5. You know there are Two (p<sup>d</sup>) and two (s<sup>d</sup>) Therefore write that (p) or (s) in the Joining which is in the Disjoining, Example, (thou didst plant) (thou didst supplant) &c. *De* *De* &c.

## 3<sup>d</sup> Joining Rule.

Join the Pronouns (governed) to the said Verb, or Participle (governing them). And that whether these Pronouns refer to Persons, or Things, or to Both; and whether they come immediately after the Verb or Participle, or after the Negative (Not —) or other Adverbs, or Conjunctions, Or after the Persons, (*1 8 9 9 7 1 8 9*) or other Pronouns; And leave out the (to, or unto) Because when you come to read what you have written, the Sense will instantly force you to pronounce the (to, or unto.)

Example, (He recommends him) (they recommend themselves) (he recommends himself unto you) (They desire you not) (they desire not you) (Ye spoke unto us) (they neither told it to you) (they never told you it) (Preserve thou them) (said they never unto you) (fly thou now unto me) (When will ye send them to us)

*Dis =*













Directions &c. 7<sup>th</sup> Joining Rule.

when (*self, selves*) or (*own*) or both, are added to the Pronoun, to make the Expression stronger, Example, (*By my self*) (*amongst his own*) (*About their own selves*) &c.

3. I need not have named the 40 Prepositions particularly, But only told you, in General, to join the Pronoun, to the Word going before it for it must be, one of the 40, or A Verb, or Participle, As you will see by the Third Joining Rule, N.B. The Preposition (*In*) being A Dot (.) cannot have any thing joined to it.

4. The Prepositions, denoting the SIGNS of Cases, I have therefore added the Signs (*O, that*)

7<sup>th</sup> Joining Rule.

Join the Substantive to any Adjective going before it, Example,

(*A faithful servant*) (*A whiter skin*) (*A viler person*) (*The blackest Dog*) (*A dancing Maid*) (*A Shaved face*) (*his Book*) (*his own son*) (*your Daughter*) (*their Child*) (*their own Children*) (*This Land*) (*that Bird*) (*Which dubs*) (*What state*) (*more Boys*) (*most Wine*) (*Good meat*) (*better food*) (*best Companion*) (*one fly*) (*another pot*) (*great Lies* &c.)

(A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (G) (H) (I) (J) (K) (L) (M) (N) (O) (P) (Q) (R) (S) (T) (U) (V) (W) (X) (Y) (Z) &c.

If the Adjective end with A Dot (.) Then make that dot (.) last; As, (*Dry throat*) (*No Maid*) &c. Except When (*Any, my, thy,*) comes; Then put the Substantive in the dot's (.) place; As, (*Any Compassion*) (*my sister*) (*thy Relation*) &c. Only, (*any Man, any Woman*) are writ thus (*Any*) Or in the vowel's place, as the rest; thus (*Any*)

Throw away the dot (.) at the Adjective (*Every*) because it is plain without it; As, (*Every Duke* &c.) &c. Again.

Directions &c. 7.<sup>th</sup> Joining Rule .

Again, If the Substantive happens to be (Man, or Men, Woman, or Women) Then join ( \ 7 ) instead thereof; As, ( Good Man, bad Men, Sly Woman, )

Moreover, If the Signs of Comparison, ( MORE, most, or very, ) come before the Adjective and Substantive Then join them all three together, if they will join conveniently; As ( More able Person ) ( Most humble Servant ) ( your very &c. )

Likewise, If Two Adjectives come together, before A Substantive, and the first of them happen to be A Pronoun-Adjective Then join them all three together, if they will join conveniently; As, ( Your humble Servant ) ( His own kind son, &c. ) &c But do not join any other Invo Adjectives and Substantive together, Because they will not be plain, &c. And if Three Adjectives come together before A Substantive, and the first of them happen to be A Pronoun-Adjective, Then join the first Invo together, in one Joining, if they will join conveniently; And then join the Last Adjective and Substantive together, in another Joining; As, ( Your rejected humble ser. )

Observations.

J. As you join the Adjective and Substantive together; So you must also Join any Invo Words together, that are put for, or used as an Adjective and Substantive, or partake of their Nature; If they will join conveniently; Example ( All good, shall &c. ) ( All mine are thine ) ( A little one ) ( A little bigger than &c. ) ( more wise, than &c. ) ( Ye are most wise, & good ) ( very wise, so wise, too wise, as wise, &c. ) ( ye do it, more wisely ) ( most wisely, very wisely, so wisely, too wisely, as wisely &c. )

Handwritten symbols and examples: 77 C: 8 7 - 4 77 1 7 7 7: 77 77 77 77 77 &c

Where you see that the Epithets ( More, most, very, too, so, as, Little, &c. ) Express the Nature and Quality &c. of ( Wise, wisely, ) &c.

## Directions &c. 7<sup>th</sup> Joining Rule.

2. If the substantive go before the Adjective Then they must not be joined, As, (The day appointed) (A Lawyer skilful in Matters Criminal, &c.)

3. You see by this Rule, that the Adjectives and Substantive stand joined by themselves, and have not any thing else joined to them, As, (his Daughter shall praise your Son, before my face)

## Directions for Leaving out Letters & Words, Which the Sense & Connexion will Supply.

**J<sup>st</sup>** Leave out (s) the sign of the Genitive Case, when A Consonant goes before (s) As, (Men's nature) (your Daughter's Book) (Gordon's Geography) (the King's son) (James's Wife's portion)

But if A vowel go before (s) Then make (i) As, (The fly's skin) (the Ruby's Lustre)

And so the Word, or Sign (is) may be shortned by (s) and joined to the foregoing Word, if it ends with A vowel, But no otherwise, As, (The fly is perished) (The Ruby is bright) Write (The fly's perished) (The Ruby's bright) thus,

2. Leave out (s) the Sign of the Plural number, when A Consonant goes before (s) As, for (Gods, Boats, &c.) write (God, Boat) thus

But if A vowel goes before (s) Then write (i) by your Rule, As, (The Crows, Shoes, Beauties, &c.)

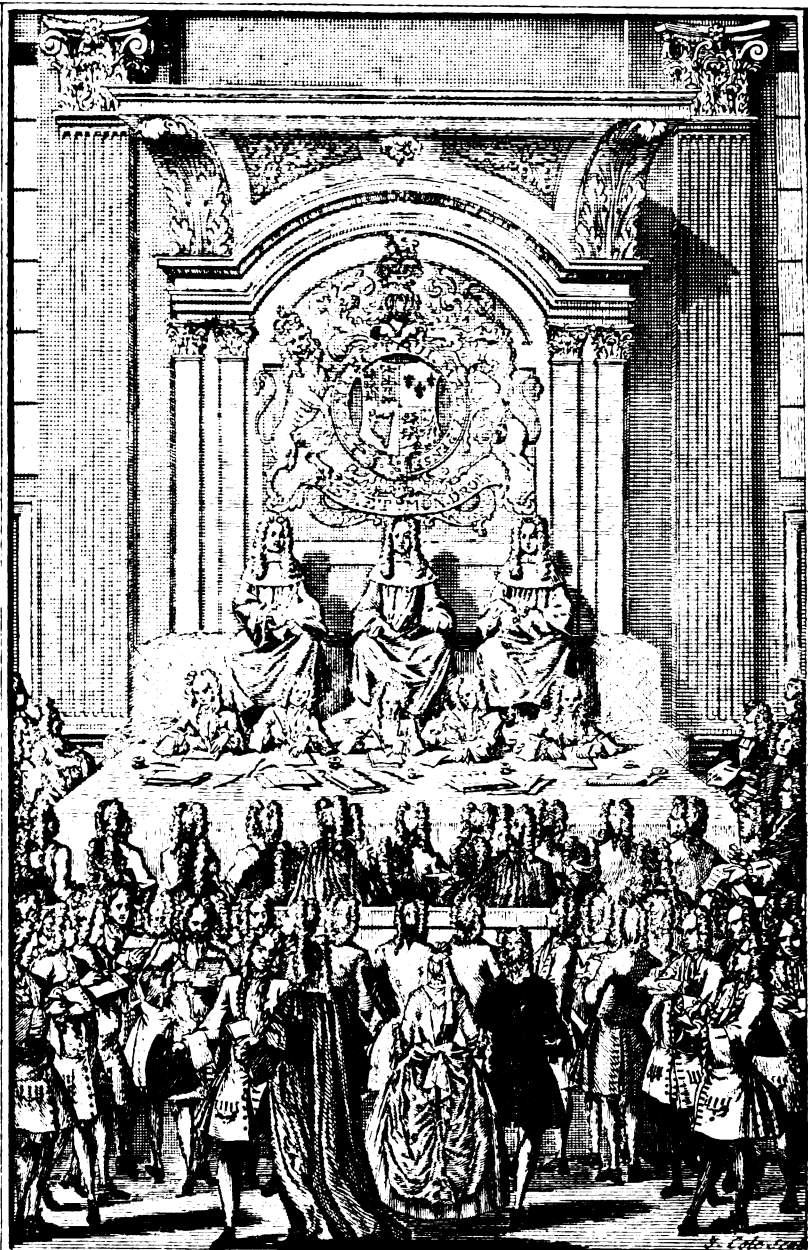
3. When you are perfect in this Art, and happen to write in Publick, and be straitned in Time, But no otherwise, Then leave out the Articles (a, an, the,) With (of, of a, of an, of the,) being seven in all.

See Observations for the Reason of Leaving out things

The End of the RULES.







*By this Swift Art, the Student of the Laws,  
May write in Little the whole pleaded Cause.*

A  
DICTIONARY,

Or an

Alphabetical Table,  
CONTAINING

*Almost all the Words in the English Tongue,  
With the Short-Hand over-against each Word,  
So that no Person can mistake, or be in the  
least Doubt, how to write, or read this New Method.*

*This Table is Fitted  
To any Profession, Art, or Science whatsoever,  
whether Law, Divinity, History, &c.*

AND YET

*The Words therein are not in the least burdensome  
to the Memory; because the greatest Part of  
them are made by the RULES, And so serve  
as Examples Suited to the said Rules; And the  
Rest are Shortned after such A Rational, and  
Easie Manner, that the Learner may attain them,  
by reading them thrice over, and writing the  
Short-Hand once over, as is evident from the  
Observations on this Table .*

---

*Vis audita perit; Litera Scripta manet.*





# Shortned Words in A.

ADO	AFF	ALI
Actual = ly	Adoptive	Affirmative
Actor	Or, adore	ly
Acute = ly	Oration	Affix
Adamant	Adoration	Afflict = ction
Adamantine	Horn, adorn	Affluence
Adopt, adopt	Advance	Aford, afraco
Add, addition	Advantage	Affright
nal	— ges, — gious	Affront
Adder	Venture	Afore, before
Addict	Adventure	Afore, said
Address	At Adventure	Afore hand
Adequate	Adverb	Afraid
Adhere	Adversary	Fresh, afresh
Adjective	Adversity	Flourish
Adjacent	Adversities	Afterwards
Join, adjoin	Advertise	Afternoon
Adjourn	— ment	Agent
Adjudge	Adverb, advert	Aggravation
Judge	advise, advise	ate
Adjunct	Adulterate	Agony, = is
Adure, ration	— row	Agree = ing
Just, adjust	Adultery, sty	— ment
Administer	Adulterers	able
— strate	Adulterers	ground, aground
ator	Adulterers	Ah, aha
trix	Commit Ad	Ail, ale
ing, = ed	ultery	Alabaster
ation	Advocate	box
Admire = ation	Afar, affair	Alacrity
Admiral	Afar off	Alarm
Admirable	Affable	Else, alas
Admission	— ly, = lity	Albeit
Admit	Affect = ction	Alderman
Admonish	— nate	Algebra
— nition	— tation	ical
Do, adse	Affinity	Alien, aliant
Adopt, adapt	Affirm	Alienate
Adoption	— = ation	Like, alike

# Shortned Words in A.

AMP

ANT

APP

Aliment.....	✓	Amplification	Ⓢ	Anthem.....	Ⓝ
Loan, alone	Ⓢ	Muse, amuse	Ⓢ	Antichrist	Ⓝ
Alledge.....	Ⓢ	Analogy.....	Ⓢ	Anticipate	Ⓝ
—gation	Ⓢ	Anathematize	Ⓢ	Antipathy	Ⓝ
—ance	Ⓢ	Anathema	Ⓢ	Antlick	Ⓝ
Allegory.....	Ⓢ	Anathema	Ⓢ	Antique	Ⓝ
—ries	Ⓢ	maranatha	Ⓢ	Antiquate	Ⓝ
—rical	Ⓢ	Anatomy.....	Ⓢ	—=ly	Ⓝ
Allow=ing	Ⓢ	=mize	Ⓢ	—tles	Ⓝ
Allusion, allude	Ⓢ	Ancestors	Ⓢ	Anxious	Ⓝ
Allure.....	Ⓢ	Anchor	Ⓢ	Anxiety	Ⓝ
Alms.....	Ⓢ	Ancient, antient	Ⓢ	Apace, appease	Ⓝ
Alms deeds	Ⓢ	Angelical	Ⓢ	Part, apart	Ⓝ
Almond	Ⓢ	Angel of the	Ⓢ	Ape, apish	Ⓝ
—tree, s	Ⓢ	Lord	Ⓢ	Apochrypha	Ⓝ
Alpha & omega	Ⓢ	Anger, -ry	Ⓢ	Apology.....	Ⓝ
Alphabet	Ⓢ	Angular	Ⓢ	—gies	Ⓝ
—tical	Ⓢ	Anguish	Ⓢ	—gize	Ⓝ
Altar, alter	Ⓢ	Animadvert	Ⓢ	Apoplexy	Ⓝ
Brazen altar	Ⓢ	—rsion	Ⓢ	Apostatize	Ⓝ
Golden altar	Ⓢ	Animal	Ⓢ	Apostacy	Ⓝ
Amaze, -ed	Ⓢ	Am, aim	Ⓢ	Apostate	Ⓝ
Ambassador	Ⓢ	animate	Ⓢ	Apostle, ship	Ⓝ
Ambassage	Ⓢ	animosity	Ⓢ	—lick, cal	Ⓝ
ambiguities	Ⓢ	Annihilate	Ⓢ	Apothecary	Ⓝ
—sly, ity	Ⓢ	Anniversary	Ⓢ	Apparent	Ⓝ
Ambition	Ⓢ	Anoint	Ⓢ	Apparel	Ⓝ
—ious	Ⓢ	Notation	Ⓢ	Apparition	Ⓝ
Ambush	Ⓢ	annotation	Ⓢ	Appartment	Ⓝ
Mend, ameno	Ⓢ	Annual	Ⓢ	Appeal	Ⓝ
Amerce	Ⓢ	Annuity	Ⓢ	Appease	Ⓝ
Amiable	Ⓢ	—tles	Ⓢ	Appear	Ⓝ
Amicable	Ⓢ	Null, annul	Ⓢ	Appendix	Ⓝ
Munition	Ⓢ	Answer	Ⓢ	Appertain	Ⓝ
Amunition	Ⓢ	—able	Ⓢ	(Obtain)	Ⓝ
Amorous	Ⓢ	Antagonist	Ⓢ	Appetite	Ⓝ
amerce	Ⓢ	Antecedent	Ⓢ	Applaud	Ⓝ
Ample, -fie	Ⓢ	Antedate	Ⓢ	Applause	Ⓝ
		Antidote	Ⓢ		

# Shortned Words in A.

ARI	ASP	ATT
Apple; tree.	Arithmetick	Aperfection
— of the Eye	— cal	Aspire, spire
Apply	— ician	Assault
— ing	Army, = ies	Assassinate
Appealing	Armour, = ry.	Asssemble; by
— ed, = er	— bearer	Assertion
Applicable	Armful	Assert, answer
Application	Rose, arose	Asseveration
Appoint	Arraign	Assiduity
— ment	Arrears	Assign
— ed time	Arrest, rest	Assignment
Apprehension	Arrive	Assimilate
— hend	Arrogancy	Assimulate
— nsive	— ant	Assize; = es
Apprentice	Arrogate	Assist; = ance
— ship	Arroni, s	— ant
Approach	Article	Associate
Approve	Articulate	Sum, assume
Approbation	Artifice	Assumption
Appropriate	— es	Assuage
Aqueduct	— cial	Asswage
Arabian	Artist	Astomish; ung
Arbitrate	Ascension	Stray, astray
— tor	Ascend	Astrology
Arbitrary	Certain	— ger
Archwife	Ascertain	— gical
Always	Assent, assent	Astronomy
Archangel	Asshamed	— mer
— Bishop	Shore, ahour	Asunder
— rick	Ash, ashes	Atheist; = sm
Architect	Dust & ashes	Thirst, athise
— ture	Wild ass	Attach
Ardent	Ass colt	Attack
Ardour	Side, aside	Attend; ntion
Argue; ung	Ask	— ative
— ed, = ment	Sleep, asleep	Attest; ation
Right, aright	Ass	(Festifie)
Rife, arife	Aspect	Tone; attone
		— ment





# Shortned Words in B.

BES	BLA	BON
Full, besat	Bereave	Blank
Friend	sought	Blaze
Befriend	Besought	Blaspheme
Beg, beggar	Beset	_____my
Began, begun	Besiege	Blasphemies
Begin	speak	Blasphemous
Beginning	Bespeak	Blemish
Begat, beget	sprinkle	Bless-ing
Begot, begotten	Besprinkle	Blessedness
First begotten	Think, bethink	Blessed are
Only begotten	Stir, bestir	Blessed are
Bequile	Bestow-ing	they
Behalf, behave	_____ed, = ef	Blessed is he
believe, believ	Bestead	Blind
Behavior	Betimes	_____ness
Believer	Token, betoken	2 fold
Head	Betray, ing	Blindfold
Behad	Truth, betroth	Blockish
Behold, beheld	Benvail	Blockhead
Belong	Beware	Innocent blood
Behemoth	Beware of	Shed blood
Beloved	Bray, bray	Blood shed
Dearly beloved	Buys	_____guiltless
Well beloved	Bible	_____thirsty
Only beloved	Beg, Big	Sprinkle
Beloved sin	Bind	Blood of
_____son	Bound	Sprinkling
Benediction	Birth	Blossom
Benefactor	Bright	Blush
Benefice-fit	Birth right	Boanerges
Beneficial	Birth day	Body, -ily
Benefit	Bishop	Bodies
Benevolence	_____rick	Boldness
Benight	Blackish	Boldest
Benign	Blackmoor	Boisterous
Benignity	Blame	Bond, bound
Bequeath	Blameless	Bond-man
Beseeking	_____worthy	_____men

# Shortned Words in B.

**BOW**

**BRI**

**BUR**

Bond Woman	Box	Bring
— Women	Alabaſter-box	—ing
— maid	Bracelet	Brink
— ſervant	Brake, breaks	Britain
— ſervice	Broke	British
— ſlave	Broken	Brutiſh
Bondage	Bramble	Brotherly love
House of	Branch, bench	— kindneſs
Bondage	Brass, braſen	(See brother)
Back-bone	Brave believe	Brought
Bonnet	belief &c	But, brute
Bookiſh	Brevity	British
Border	Brief, benefit	Brutiſh
East border	Briefly	Brute beaſt
South border	Bread	Brush, bruſe
Born	Eat bread	Bubble
Fiſt-born	Leavend bread	Buffet
Born again	Unleavend bread	Build
But again	Shew-bread	Bulk, bullock
Baſe-born	Breach, breech	Bulruſh
Borough	Breaſt	Brush, bruſe
Borrow	Breaſt-plate	Bulwark
—ing, -ed	Breath	Bunch
—er	Bride	Bundle
Bofom	Bride chamber	Burden
Bottom, left	Bed chamber	— ſome
Bottom, left	Bridegroom	Burden of ſ Lord
pit	Bridle	Word of the Lord
Boat, bought	Brier	Burden of the
Bond, bound	Brieks & thorns	Word of the Lord
Bounty	Brother, -ly	Bury, -ing
—iful	Brotherhood	Burial
Bounteous	Brethren	Offer, -ing
Boys	Brother in law	Burnt offering
Boyiſh	Brethren in law	— ſacrifice
Bow, -ing	Bright	(Sacrifice, &c)
— man	Brimſtone	Burnt incenſe
Bowels	Fire & brimſtone	Continual
		Burnt offering



# Shortned Words in C.

CER		CHA		CHR	
Catholick.....	E	Certification.....	V	Virgin.....	V
Church.....	E	Ception.....	V	Chast Virgin.....	V
Roman Cath: lick.....	Y0	Chain.....	12	Chaster.....	V
Cattle.....	2	Chaff.....	12	Chastife.....	V
Cave, cleave.....	2	Chalcedony (A Stone).....	12	Chastisement.....	V
Caught.....	CI	Challenge.....	12	Chear, = ful.....	V
Cause.....	CI	Chamber.....	12	Good chear.....	V
Causes, causes.....	CI	Chambering & Wantonness.....	12	Check-bone.....	V
Caution.....	CI	Bed-chamber.....	12	_____ = teeth.....	V
Cautious.....	CI	Bride-chamber.....	12	Cherish.....	V
Cease.....	1	Chamberlain.....	12	Rub. Cherub.....	V
Cedar.....	12	Champion.....	12	Cherubim.....	V
_____ = tree, = s.....	12	Chance.....	12	Cherubims, & Seraphims.....	V
_____ = wood.....	12	By chance.....	12	Chen.....	V
_____ = work.....	12	Chancellour.....	12	Chen the Cud.....	V
Celebrate.....	12	Chancery.....	12	Chief, = est.....	V
_____ = ation.....	12	Change, = es.....	12	Child, = dren.....	V
Celerity.....	12	_____ = able.....	12	Childish.....	V
Celestial.....	12	Changes of Raiment.....	12	_____ = lefs.....	V
Cellar, seller.....	12	Channel.....	12	Childhood.....	V
Cement.....	12	Chaplain.....	12	Child bearing.....	V
Censer, censor.....	12	Character.....	12	Childrens.....	V
Censure.....	12	Characterize.....	12	Children.....	V
Censorius.....	12	Characteristick.....	12	Children of men.....	V
Golden, censor.....	12	Charge.....	12	Chief priest.....	V
Centurion.....	12	_____ = able.....	12	_____ = captain.....	V
Sermon.....	12	Chariot.....	12	_____ = princes.....	V
Ceremony, = es.....	12	_____ = man.....	12	_____ = Ruler.....	V
Ceremonious.....	12	Charity.....	12	_____ = father.....	V
Certain.....	12	_____ = able.....	12	_____ = singer.....	V
Certainly, = by.....	12	Charm.....	12	Choice, choofe.....	V
Certain man.....	12	Charter.....	12	Chofen.....	V
_____ Woman.....	12	Charter-party.....	12	Chofen men.....	V
_____ = time.....	12	Chaste.....	12	Christ.....	V
_____ = season.....	12	Chastity, = by.....	12	Christ Jesus.....	X
Certifie.....	12			Jesus Christ.....	X
Certificate.....	12				

# Shortned Words in C.

CIR		CLO		COM
Lord of the Christ	ix	Circumvene		Cloud, Clod
Christen	x	Circumvent	✓	— of Witnesses
Christian	x	— =vention	✓	Cloven
Christening	x	— =volution	✓	— =footed
Christianity	x	Cistern	✓	— =tongues
— =nly	x	Broken Cistern	✓	Cluster
Christendom	x	City, Cities	✓	Coact
Christmas	x	Holy City	✓	Coal pit
Christless	x	City of refuge	✓	Cock
Christal	x	Cities of refuge	✓	Lock cron
Chronicle, v.	x	Citizen	✓	Cockatrice
6 Chron.	6r	Civil	✓	Coequal
Book of Chron.	6r	Civilly civility	✓	Coessential
Chrysolite	✓	Civilian	✓	Coeternal
(A Stone)	✓	Civil Law	✓	Coexistent
Church	✓	Claim	✓	Coffee-house
— =man	✓	Clamour	✓	Coffin
— =yard	✓	Clamorous	✓	Cogitation
— =warden	✓	Clark, clerk	✓	Cognition
Churle, =lyh	✓	— =ship	✓	Cohabit
Cimbal	✓	Clandestine	✓	Cohesive, cohere
Cinnamon	✓	Clarify	✓	Coherence
Circle	✓	Claret	✓	Coincident
Circulate	✓	Clay-ground	✓	Cold
— =lation	✓	Cleave	✓	Collateral
Circular	✓	Crave	✓	Collate-ation
Circuit	✓	Clear, =ly	✓	Colleague
Circumcyion	✓	— =ing	✓	Collect, =or
Circumcise	✓	Clause, =es	✓	— =ction
Circumference	✓	Clemency	✓	— =ctive
— =locution	✓	Clement	✓	College, giat
— =scribe	✓	Clergy	✓	Collision
— scription	✓	— =man	✓	Colonel
— =spect	✓	Client	✓	Colour
— =ly	✓	Climate	✓	Coll
— =spection	✓	Climb	✓	As coll
— =stance	✓	Wrath, clothe	✓	Column
Circumstantials	✓	Closet	✓	Combat

# Shortned Words in C .

COM	COM	CON	
Combine.....	House of Commons	Comply; -ing	
Combustible	Commotion	_____ = ance	
Comedy; -ian	Commune	Composition	
Comely; = nefs	Common	Compose	
Comfort; = er	Community	Compound	
_____ = able	Communication	_____ = able	
_____ = less	Communicate	Comprehension	
Comical	_____ = cant	Comprehend	
Command	_____ = cable	_____ = nsive	
_____ = ment	_____ = cative	_____ = nsible	
Commemorate	Communion	Compression	
_____ = ation	Compact	Comprise	
Commence	Companion	Compulsion	
Commendable	Company	Compunction	
Commendatory	_____ = ies	Compute; = ation	
Commensural	Compare	Comrade	
_____ = able	Comparison	Concatenation	
Commentary	Comparable	Concave; -vity	
Commentator	_____ = ative	Conceal	
Commerce	Compassion	Conceit	
Commeration	_____ = nate	_____ = ed; nefs	
_____ = rate	Compellation	Conceive; -ption	
Commissary	Compendious	_____ = vable	
Commission	Compensation	Concenter	
_____ = nate	Competency	Concerning	
_____ = ing	Competition	= ed, = ment	
_____ = er	Competitor	Concession	
Come, commit	Complacency	Concision	
Committee	Complain	Concise	
Commit adul-	Complaint	Conclude; -ing	
tery	Complement	_____ = clusion	
_____ = Iniquity	Compleat	_____ = clusive	
_____ = Whoredom	_____ = nefs	Concoction	
Commodious	Complexion	Concomitant	
Commodity	Complication	Concord	
Common	_____ = cated	Concourse	
_____ = wealth	Complice	Concur	
wealth of Israe	_____ = es	Concorporate	
		See page in Cor:	

# Shortned Words in C .

CON	CON	CON
Concert.....	Confounded.....	Consequently.....
Concubine.....	Confusion.....	_____ = n <sup>tal</sup>
Concupiscence.....	Confuse.....	Consider.....
_____ = scilicet	Confess.....	Considerate.....
Concussion.....	Confront.....	= ation = rable
Condemn:ation.....	Confute.....	Consist.....
_____ = natorij	Congeat.....	Consistence.....
Condescension.....	Congratulation.....	_____ = ent
Condign.....	_____ = late	Inconsistent.....
Condition:ing.....	Congregation.....	inconsistency.....
_____ = nal	_____ = nal	_____ = ently
Condole.....	Conie, = es	Consign.....
Conduce.....	Congress.....	Consignation.....
Conduct.....	Conjecture.....	Consolation.....
Conduict.....	Conjure:ation.....	Consolate:tory
Confabulate.....	Congugal.....	Consolidate.....
Confession.....	Conjunction.....	Consonant.....
_____ = naries	_____ = ctive	Consort.....
Confederate.....	Connatural.....	(Resort.....)
_____ = acy	Connect:con	Conspicuous.....
Confer:ing.....	Connive.....	= sly = uity
_____ = ference	Conquer.....	Conspire.....
Confession.....	_____ = or	_____ = racy
Confess.....	_____ = able	= er = rator
Confide.....	Conquest.....	Constable.....
Confidence.....	Consanguinity.....	Constant.....
_____ = dent	Conscience.....	= ancy = ntly
Confine.....	_____ = ntious	Constellation.....
Confirm:ation.....	Conscionable.....	Consternation.....
Confiscation.....	Conscious.....	Constitution.....
Confiscate.....	Consist.....	Constitute.....
Conflagration.....	Conscience.....	Constrain.....
Conflict.....	sake.....	_____ = ing
Confluence.....	Good Confluence.....	_____ = ed
Conform:ing.....	Consecrate.....	Constraint.....
_____ = able	_____ = ation	(See Restrain)
_____ = ibly	Consent:contem	Construe.....
Confound.....	Consequence.....	Construction.....
	_____ = ent	see page 3

# Shortned Words in C.

CON	CON	COR
Consult;=ation	Continued	Convenience;cy
Consume	Continuance	Converse
Consummate	Continuation	Convert
=ing	Continual	Conversion
Consumption	=by	Conversation
Consummation	Contract	Conversant
Consumpt	Contradict	Convex
Consumptive	Contraction	Convey;=ing
(See Presume)	Contradiction	Conveyance
Contagion	Contradictory	Convince;=ing
Contagious	Contrary;=by	=ed
Contain	Contraries	Convict;=ing
=ing;=ed	Contrariety	Conviction
Continent	=ties	Convocation
Continence	On the contrary	Convoiy;=ing
Contineney	Contrarivise	Convulsion
Contemn	(See otherwise)	Cook; Cook
Contempt	Contribution	Cooperate
Contemptible	Contribute	Coordinate
Contemptuous	Contributory	Copartner
Contemplate	Contrite	Copies; copious
=lation	=heart	Copying
=lative	=spirit	Copper Smith
Contemporary	=one	Couple; copulate
Content	Contribution	=lation
Consent	Contrive	=lative
Contentment	Controll	Carnal Copu-
Contention	Controvert	lation
Contentious	Controversy	Cord; accord
Contend	=ies	Cordial
Contest	Contumacy	Coriander seed
Context	Contumacious	Cormorant
Contexture	Convalescence	Corn-field
Contiguous	Convene	Corn & Wine
=guity	Convention	Corner
Contingent	Convent	Corner stone
=ency	Convenient	Chief corner
Continue;=ing	Conventicle	stone



## Shortned Words in C.

COU	CRA	CRO
Cornet	Counter	Crafty, = ily
Corollary	Counterballance	Crave, cleave
Coronation	_____ = bond	Crazy
Corporal	_____ = change	_____ = nefs.
Corporeal	_____ = change	Create = tour
Corporation	Counterfeit	Creature
Corps	Countermand	Living creature
Correct:tion	_____ = mine	Creation
Correspond	_____ = plea	Credentials
_____ = dent	_____ = possi.	Credible
Corrigible	_____ = security	Credulous
Corrival	Counterail	Credibly
Corroboration	Countess	Credulity
Corroborate	County	Credit
_____ = live	Country	Creditable
Corrupt:tion	Church	C. i. e.
_____ = ptible	_____ = man	Creditor
_____ = ptive	Courage	Cry, Cry.
Costliness	Carriage	_____ = ing. = ed.
Cottage	Good Courage	Crime
Covenant:ing	Couragious	Criminal
New covenant	Course, curse	Crimson
Old covenant	Court, = ler	Cripple
Blood of the	_____ = ship	Critick, = cal.
Covenant	Courteous	Criticize
Everlasting	Courtesy, = es.	Criticism
Covenant	Courtain	Crook-backt.
Covenant of	Court day	Serpent
Works	Con	Crooked Serp.
_____ = grace	Conard = use	Crocodile
_____ redemption	_____ = dings	Cross
Cover, Covert	Cousin	Crucifie
Covet, = tous	Coxen	_____ = ing
_____ = snefs.	Coxcomb	_____ = ed.
Council	Coy	Crucifix
Counsel	Crackling	_____ = fixation
Counsellor	Craft	Cross n' ye.
Countenance	_____ = man.	(See other ye)

# Shortned Words in C & D .

CUR		DAN		DEA	
Crotchet	ny	Curtain	323	Dancing M.	22
Crouch	ny	Curteous	323	Dandle	22
Crown	ny	Curtesie	323	Danger	22
—=of Life	ny	Cushion	323	Endanger	22
—=of Glory	ny	Custody	323	Dangerous	22
=Righteousnes	ny	Custom	323	—=sly	22
=of Thorns	ny	Accustom	323	Endangering	22
Cruel	ny	—=house	323	Darkness	22
Cruelly = lay	ny	—=ing	323	Darkish	22
Crumble	ny	Customary	323	Darting	22
Crush	ny	accustomary	323	Dark	22
Cry = ing	ny	Cut, Cutler	323	Dash	22
—=ed	ny	Cycle	323	Date, debt	22
Crystal	ny	Cymbal	323	Daughter	22
Cubit	ny	Simbol = lize	323	—=in Lan.	22
Cubical	22	Cypress	323	Dawn	22
Cuchold	22	Omitted		Day, dayly	22
—=maker	22	Consul = i. e.		Day, disturb	22
Cuckon	22	Consul graduate		Day-time	22
Cucumber	22	—=ating		Day-break	22
Culpable	22	—=ation		Day-light	22
Cultivate	22	Transubstantiate		Delight	22
Cumber	22	—=ation		Dad of the Lord	22
Encumber	22			Day Star	22
—=ing	22	<b>D</b>		Judgement	22
—=some	22	Dainties	22	Day of Judgement	22
Cummin	22	Damask	22	Days-man	22
Cunning	22	Dame	22	Great day	22
=Work-man	22	Damm, damn	22	Dazle	22
Cup-bearer	22	—=ing	22	Deacon	22
Curate	22	—=nation	22	Dead, deed	22
Curb	22	Damnabale	22	Deaf	22
Curious	22	Dissemble	22	Defe, Edyse	22
—=sity	22	Dammage	22	Dealt, dwelt	22
Current	22	Endammage	22	Dearty	22
Courant	22	Damnify	22	—=beloved	22
Curse, course	22	Damsel	22	Dearth	22
—=is	22	Dance	22	Death	22

## Shortned Words in D.

DEC	DEF	DEM
<i>Debar</i> ..... 2	<i>Decrease</i> ..... 2	<i>Deflower</i> ..... 2
<i>Debase</i> ..... 2	<i>Decreas</i> ..... 2	<i>Deform; ibly</i> ..... 2
<i>Debate</i> ..... 2	<i>Decrepid</i> ..... 2	<i>Defraud</i> ..... 2
<i>Debauch</i> ..... 2	<i>Decretal</i> ..... 2	<i>Defray</i> ..... 2
<sup>=ry</sup>	<i>Decuple</i> ..... 2	<i>Defunct</i> ..... 2
<i>Debuture</i> ..... 2	<i>Dedication</i> ..... 2	( <i>Generate</i> )..... 2
<i>Debt, detain</i> ..... 2	<i>Dedicate</i> ..... 2	<i>Degenerate</i> ..... 2
( <i>See Obtain</i> )	<i>Deduce</i> ..... 2	<i>Degrade</i> ..... 2
<i>D<sup>r</sup> i. e. Debtor</i> ..... 2	<i>Deduct= tion</i> ..... 2	<i>Degree= s</i> ..... 2
<i>D<sup>r</sup> &amp; Creditor</i> ..... 2	<i>Deed= dead</i> ..... 2	<i>Dehort; ation</i> ..... 2
<i>Decalogue</i> ..... 2	<i>Deep</i> ..... 2	<i>Defect</i> ..... 2
<i>Decant</i> ..... 2	<sup>=ngs</sup>	<i>Deist</i> ..... 2
<i>Decay= ing</i> ..... 2	<i>Deface</i> ..... 2	<i>Deity</i> ..... 2
<i>Decease</i> ..... 2	<i>Defalk</i> ..... 2	<i>Delay= ing</i> ..... 2
<i>Disease</i> ..... 2	<i>Defame</i> ..... 2	<i>Delectable</i> ..... 2
<i>Deceit= ful</i> ..... 2	<i>Default</i> ..... 2	<i>Delectation</i> ..... 2
<sup>=fully; fulbrigt</sup>	<i>Defeat</i> ..... 2	<i>Delegation</i> ..... 2
<i>Deceive</i> ..... 2	<i>Defect= tion</i> ..... 2	<i>Delegate</i> ..... 2
<sup>=able</sup>	<i>Defective</i> ..... 2	<i>Deliberate</i> ..... 2
<i>Decimal</i> ..... 2	<i>Defend= ing</i> ..... 2	<sup>=ation</sup>
<i>Decent</i> ..... 2	<i>Defendant</i> ..... 2	<sup>=ative</sup>
<i>Deception</i> ..... 2	<i>Defence</i> ..... 2	<i>Delicacy= es</i> ..... 2
<i>Decide</i> ..... 2	<i>Defensive</i> ..... 2	<i>Delicate</i> ..... 2
<i>Decision</i> ..... 2	<i>Defer; differ</i> ..... 2	<i>Delicious</i> ..... 2
<i>Deck</i> ..... 2	<i>Deference</i> ..... 2	<i>Delight= ful</i> ..... 2
<i>Decypher</i> ..... 2	<i>Difference</i> ..... 2	<i>Delightsome</i> ..... 2
<i>Declaim</i> ..... 2	<i>Deficiency</i> ..... 2	<i>Delincate</i> ..... 2
<sup>=ation</sup>	<sup>=ent</sup>	<i>Delinquent</i> ..... 2
<sup>=atory</sup>	<i>Defie= edify</i> ..... 2	<i>Deliver; devout</i> ..... 2
<i>Declare</i> ..... 2	<sup>=ing</sup>	<i>Divert; divert</i> ..... 2
<sup>=ration</sup>	<i>Edification</i> ..... 2	<i>Delivery</i> ..... 2
<sup>=rative</sup>	<i>Defile</i> ..... 2	<sup>=rance</sup>
<i>Decline</i> ..... 2	<i>Definition</i> ..... 2	<i>Delusion</i> ..... 2
<i>Declension</i> ..... 2	<i>Finite</i> ..... 2	<i>Delude</i> ..... 2
<i>Decoction</i> ..... 2	<i>Infinite</i> ..... 2	<i>Delusive</i> ..... 2
<i>Decorum</i> ..... 2	<i>Definite</i> ..... 2	<i>Deluge</i> ..... 2
<i>Decoy= ing</i> ..... 2	<i>Indefinite</i> ..... 2	<i>Demand</i> ..... 2
<i>Decree= ing</i> ..... 2	<i>Definitive</i> ..... 2	<i>Demean= now</i> ..... 2

# Shortened Words in D .

DEP	DES	DIA
Demerit.....	Deprave.....	Destroy, =ing
Demise.....	Deprive.....	= ed, = er.....
Democracy.....	Depute, =ation	Destructive.....
Demolish.....	Deputy.....	Destruction.....
Demolition.....	Dread, deride.....	Del't, detain.....
Demonstrate.....	Drunk, hard.....	Obtain, (see).....
= ing.....	Derision.....	Detect, = ction.....
= ation.....	Derive, = ation.....	Determine.....
= ative.....	Derivative.....	Determinate.....
Demur, demure.....	Derogation.....	= ing, = ation.....
Den, dragon.....	Derogate, = tory.....	Deterr.....
Deny, = ing.....	Desart, desert.....	Detest = ation.....
= ed.....	Descend.....	= able.....
= al.....	= ed.....	Dethrone.....
Self denial.....	Descent, dysent.....	Detract.....
Denominate.....	Describe, = ption.....	Detriment.....
= ation.....	Desecr.....	Device, devise.....
Denote.....	Desertion.....	= es.....
Denounce.....	Deserve.....	Devil, = lish.....
= ciation.....	Designation.....	Devolve.....
Depart, = ing.....	Design.....	Devote, devout.....
Departure, = er.....	= edly.....	Du'de.....
Depend.....	Desire, = ous.....	Devotion.....
= dance.....	= able.....	Division.....
= dent.....	Desolation.....	Devour, deliver.....
Deep, Depth.....	Desolate.....	Divers, divert.....
Depose.....	Disperse.....	Den, due.....
Expose.....	Despair.....	Dextrous.....
Deplore.....	Desperate.....	= sly, = rity.....
= rable.....	Desperately.....	Diabolical.....
Depopulate.....	Despicable.....	Diadem.....
Deport, = ment.....	Despise.....	Diagonal.....
Depose.....	Dispose.....	Dial.....
Deposition.....	= ing.....	Dialect.....
Deposit.....	Despite, dispute.....	Dialogue.....
Deprecate.....	Despicious.....	Diameter.....
Depreciate.....	Destiny.....	Diametrical.....
Depress.....	Destitute.....	Diamond.....
		Demand.....



# Shortned Words in D.

DIS	DIS	DOC	
<i>Distoral</i> .....	<i>Disrespect</i> .....	<i>Distrain</i> .....	
<i>Dismay</i> , = ed.	_____ful	(See <i>Retrain</i> )	
<i>Dismal</i> .....	<i>Dissatisfie</i> .....	<i>Distress</i> , =ing	
<i>Dismember</i> .....	_____ing, = ed	<i>Distresses</i> .....	
<i>Dismis</i> , = sion	<i>Dissatisfactory</i>	<i>Distress</i> .....	
<i>Dismount</i> .....	_____faction	<i>Distribute</i> , = uum	
<i>Dissobey</i> , =ing	<i>Dissuade</i> .....	<i>Distributive</i> .....	
<i>Dissidence</i> .....	<i>Damnable</i> .....	<i>District</i> .....	
_____ent	<i>Dissent</i> , = te	<i>Distrust</i> , =ing	
<i>Dissolige</i> .....	<i>Dissimulation</i>	_____ful	
<i>Disorder</i> , = by	<i>Dissentation</i> .....	<i>Daws</i> , = disturb	
<i>Disonn</i> .....	<i>Dissent</i> , = er	<i>Disturbance</i> .....	
<i>Disspair</i> .....	<i>Dissertation</i> .....	<i>Disunite</i> .....	
<i>Dissperse</i> .....	<i>Disservice</i> .....	<i>Disuse</i> .....	
<i>Desperate</i> .....	<i>Dissimilar</i> .....	<i>Ditch</i> .....	
<i>Disparage</i> .....	<i>Dissimilitude</i> .....	<i>Divers</i> , = dvert	
_____ment	<i>Dissipate</i> .....	<i>Diversion</i> .....	
<i>Disparity</i> .....	<i>Dissuade</i> , = able	<i>Diversity</i> , = ties	
<i>Dispatch</i> .....	<i>Dissolution</i> .....	<i>Divertisement</i> .....	
<i>Dispense</i> , = ation	<i>Dissolute</i> .....	<i>Division</i> .....	
<i>Dispensatory</i>	<i>Dissonant</i> .....	<i>Divide</i> , = ual	
<i>Displace</i> .....	<i>Dissuade</i> .....	<i>Divisible</i> .....	
<i>Display</i> .....	<i>Dissuasion</i> .....	<i>Divination</i> .....	
<i>Dissuade</i> , = ure	_____sure	<i>Divinity</i> .....	
<i>Dissuade</i> , = sspise	<i>persuade</i> , = uum	<i>Divorce</i> , = ment	
<i>Disposition</i> .....	<i>persuasive</i> .....	<i>Divulge</i> .....	
<i>Dissuade</i> .....	<i>Dissyllable</i> .....	<i>Dizzy</i> , = neß	
<i>Dissuade</i> .....	<i>Staff</i> , = staff	<i>Do</i> , = dist, doth	
<i>Dissuade</i> .....	<i>Distant</i> .....	<i>Doing</i> , = doer	
<i>Dissuade</i> .....	<i>Distance</i> .....	<i>Done</i> .....	
<i>Dissuade</i> .....	<i>Distaste</i> , = ful	<i>Docible</i> .....	
<i>Dissuade</i> .....	<i>Distemper</i> .....	<i>D. i. e. Doctor</i> .....	
<i>Dissuade</i> .....	<i>Distill</i> .....	<i>Doctorship</i> .....	
<i>Dissuade</i> .....	<i>Distanguish</i> .....	<i>D. of Divinity</i> .....	
<i>Dissuade</i> .....	<i>Distinct</i> .....	_____Physick	
<i>Dissuade</i> .....	<i>Distinctly</i> .....	_____Law	
<i>Dissuade</i> .....	<i>Distinction</i> .....	<i>Doctrine</i> , = ual	
<i>Dissuade</i> .....	<i>Distract</i> , = chon	<i>Doctrinally</i> .....	

# Shortned Words in D & E.

DRA	DRU	EAG
Document..... 2✓	Draw;-ing, near..... 2	Dubious..... 2✓
Dag-days..... 2✓	Draw;-ing nigh..... 2	Due, dues..... 2✓
Dogmatical..... 2✓	Draw;-back..... 2✓	Dukedom..... 2✓
Doleful..... 2✓	Dread, =ful..... 2✓	Dull, =est..... 2✓
Dolphin..... 2✓	Dream..... 2✓	Dulcimer..... 2✓
Domestick..... 2✓	Drive, drove..... 2✓	Due time..... 2✓
=cal..... 2✓	Drank, drink..... 2✓	Dumb, =man..... 2✓
Dominer..... 2✓	Drunk..... 2✓	Dung..... 2✓
Dominical..... 2✓	Drunken..... 2✓	=hill..... 2✓
Letter..... 2✓	=neft..... 2✓	=gate..... 2✓
Dominion..... 2✓	Drunkard..... 2✓	Dungeon..... 2✓
Donation..... 2✓	Dread..... 2✓	Durable..... 2✓
Donative..... 2✓	Offering..... 2✓	During..... 2✓
Donour..... 2✓	Drink offering..... 2✓	Duration..... 2✓
Donatour..... 2✓	Meat offering..... 2✓	Dust..... 2✓
Door, keeper..... 2✓	Burnt offering..... 2✓	Dust & ashes..... 2✓
post..... 2✓	(See offering)..... 2✓	Dutchies..... 2✓
Dormant..... 2✓	Strange, strong..... 2✓	Duty, Duties..... 2✓
Dotage..... 2✓	Strong drink..... 2✓	Dutiful..... 2✓
Double..... 2✓	Draught..... 2✓	Doubtful..... 2✓
=ing..... 2✓	Dren..... 2✓	=fulnefs..... 2✓
Doublé tongue..... 2✓	= near..... 2✓	Dwarf..... 2✓
minded..... 2✓	= nigh..... 2✓	Dwell, dwellle..... 2✓
Doubt, =ful..... 2✓	Dromedary..... 2✓	Dwelling place..... 2✓
=less..... 2✓	= rius..... 2✓	Dwindle..... 2✓
Dove..... 2✓	Drop, droop..... 2✓	Dye, =ing..... 2✓
=house..... 2✓	Dropkie..... 2✓	Dyer..... 2✓
=cote..... 2✓	Drought..... 2✓	Dyal..... 2✓
Downager..... 2✓	Drown..... 2✓	
Downy..... 2✓	Drownfinesf..... 2✓	<b>E</b>
Downright..... 2✓	Drudgery..... 2✓	Each..... h
Downward..... 2✓	Drofs..... 2✓	=one..... 9e
(See upward)..... 2✓	Drummer..... 2✓	=other..... 9e
Doxology..... 2✓	Dry, =ing..... 2✓	Eager..... 2✓
Dozen..... 2✓	Dry Land..... 2✓	Eagle..... 2✓
Den, Dragon..... 2✓	=Shod..... 2✓	=Wings..... 2✓
Draw, =ing..... 2✓	Drunkard..... 2✓	See page..... 2✓
Drawer, =n..... 2✓	=neft..... 2✓	
	(before)..... 2✓	





# Shortned Words in E.

EMP	ENG	ENT
Embark .....	Empty; -ing	Engraver
Embargo .....	----- = neg	Enigma
Embellish .....	Emulation	Enigmatical
Ember necks .....	Emulate .....	Soy; = enjoy
Embezel .....	Enable, Abl	----- -ing
Emblem .....	Enact .....	own, enjoyn
Embolden .....	Enamoured	Large, enlarge
Embrace .....	Encamp .....	----- = ment
----- = as	Camp	Lighten .....
Embren .....	Enchant .....	Enlighten
Embroider .....	----- = ment	Innocently
Emergent .....	Counter	Enmity
Emergency .....	Encounter	Noble, enoble
Emerald .....	Encmium	Enormity
Emerald .....	Encompas	----- = ties
Eminency .....	Encourage	Enough
Eminence .....	----- = ment	Enquire
Eminent .....	(See Courage)	Enrage
Emissary .....	Discourage	Rich, enrich
----- = ties	Endless	Ensample
Emission .....	Damage .....	Example
Emit .....	Endamage	En, Sign
Emolument .....	Danger; row	Ensign
Emotion .....	Endanger	Snare, ensnare
Motion .....	Endangering	----- -ing
Empair .....	Endavour	Sue, En sue
Empannel .....	Endow; endue	----- -ing
Empeach .....	----- = ment	Entangle
Emperour .....	Endure	Entail
Empress .....	Enemy; mies	Enter, Entire
Empire .....	Energy	Entry, entirely
Emperick .....	Enervate	Entries
Emphasis .....	Engage .....	Entrance
Emphatick .....	Engender	Prize, prize
Emphatical .....	Engine	Enterprise
Employ; -ing	Engincer	Entertain
----- = ment	Engrave	----- -ing, = ment
Empoverish .....	Grave .....	(See Obtain)



## Shortned Words in E.

EXC	EXE	EXP
Evening tide.	Excellent.	Exert.
Vent, event.	Except;ption	Exhale.
Ever = more.	Except;five.	Exhaust.
(See advertis)	Exchange.	Exhibition.
Ever since.	(See Change)	Exhibit.
Ever before.	Royal Exchange	Exhilarate.
Ever after.	Bul of Exchange	Exhort;ation
Ever the less.	Exchequer.	Exigence;cy
Everlasting	Excise.	Exigent.
= inally.	Excite.	Exile.
Everlasting	Exclaim.	Exist = ent.
life.	Exclamation	Existence.
Life everlasting	Exclude.	Exit.
Evict, eviction.	Exclusion.	Exonerate.
Evidence.	Exclusive.	Exorable.
Evident.	Excogitate.	Exorbitancy
All, Evil.	Excommunicate	Exorbitant
Evil day.	= cation.	Exorcist.
Evince.	Excrement.	Expatriate.
Knock Eunuch	Excrescence	Expect;ation
Evulsion.	Excruciate.	Expectant.
Ev; = Lamb.	Excuse.	Expecting.
Exact.	Accuse.	(See Respect)
Exactor.	Excusable.	Expedient.
Exaction.	Execrable.	Expedition
Exaggerate.	Execration.	Expeditious
Exalt, exalt.	Execution.	Expel.
Exaltation.	= ner.	Expend.
Examine.	Execute.	Expence;is
Exempt.	Executor; s.	= sive.
Examination.	Exegetical.	Experience.
Example.	Example.	Experiment
Exasperate.	Exemplar; y	= tal.
Exceed;ing.	Exemplific.	Expert.
Exceedingly.	= fication.	Expiation.
Excel, exalt.	Examine.	Expiate.
Excellence.	Exempt.	Expiatory.
Excellency.	Exercise; is	Expire;ration.

# Shortned Words in E & F

EXT	EYE	FAL
Explain.....	R	See Distinguish
= nation.....	Ri	Distinct.....
Explication	Ri	Dysfunction, by
Explicative	Ri	Extirpation
Explicit.....	Ry	Extirpate.....
Explore.....	Ry	Extol.....
Exportation	Ry	Extortion.....
Expose, express	Ry	= ner.....
Exposer, sitour	Ry	Extort.....
Exposition.....	Ry	Extract.....
Expostulate.....	Ry	= ction
= lation.....	Ry	Extrajudicial.
Expound.....	Ry	Extraneous
Express, expose	Ry	Extraordinary
Expressly.....	Ry	Extraparochial
Expression.....	Ry	Extravagant
Expressive.....	Ry	= gantly.
Expugn.....	Ry	= gancy.
Expunge.....	Ry	Extreme.....
Expulsion.....	Ry	= mly, = mity
Exquisite.....	Ry	= mities
Extent, extent	Ry	Extricate.....
Extasy.....	Ry	Extrinsic.
Extemporal	Ry	Extrinsic.
Extemporary	Ry	Exuberance
Extempore.....	Ry	= ant.....
Extension.....	Ry	Exult.....
Extend.....	Ry	Eye, Eyes.....
Extensive.....	Ry	Eyeing, = ed.
Extent.....	Ry	Eye-brow.....
Extenuate.....	Ry	= lid.....
Extenuation	Ry	= salve.....
Exterior.....	Ry	= service.....
External.....	Ry	= servant.....
Exterminate	Ry	= sight.....
Extinguish	Ry	= witness.....
Extinct.....	Ry	
Extinction.....	Ry	
		<b>F</b>
		Fable, feeble
		Fabulous.....
		Fabrick.....
		Face, = es.....
		Facetious.....
		Facilitate.....
		Facility.....
		Fact, affect
		Effect.....
		Faction, = us.
		Factitious.....
		Factor, = ry.
		= rage.....
		Facility.....
		= ties.....
		Fade.....
		Fagot.....
		Fail, feel.....
		Faint.....
		Fair, = er.....
		= est.....
		Faith, ful.
		= fully.....
		= fulness.....
		= lefs.....
		Fall.....
		Fallacy.....
		Fallacious.....
		Fallible.....
		Feeble.....
		Fallow-ground
		False.....
		Falsity.....
		Falshood.....
		Falsify.....
		= ing.....
		= fixation
		False prophet

# Shortned Words in F.

FAT

FER

FIR

False witness.  
 Fame, = ibly  
 Families  
 Famous  
 Familiar  
 Familiarly  
 Famine  
 Famish  
 Fantastic, cal  
 Fancy  
 Fantastic, cal  
 Fax, fax  
 Fawn, fax  
 (See *idolatry*)  
 Faxevel  
 Farm, = cr.  
 False prophet  
 (See *faulſe*)  
 Familiar  
 Spirits  
 Farthing  
 Father, = by  
 = leſs  
 = in Law  
 Faſhion, = ing  
 = able  
 = ſake  
 Faſt, feaſt  
 Faſten  
 Fat, fault  
 Fate  
 Fatal  
 Fatlings  
 Fatteſt  
 Fatted calf  
 = calves  
 Fathom  
 Fatigue

73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532  
 533  
 534  
 535  
 536  
 537  
 538  
 539  
 540  
 541  
 542  
 543  
 544  
 545  
 546  
 547  
 548  
 549  
 550  
 551  
 552  
 553  
 554  
 555  
 556  
 557  
 558  
 559  
 560  
 561  
 562  
 563  
 564  
 565  
 566  
 567  
 568  
 569  
 570  
 571  
 572  
 573  
 574  
 575  
 576  
 577  
 578  
 579  
 580  
 581  
 582  
 583  
 584  
 585  
 586  
 587  
 588  
 589  
 590  
 591  
 592  
 593  
 594  
 595  
 596  
 597  
 598  
 599  
 600  
 601  
 602  
 603  
 604  
 605  
 606  
 607  
 608  
 609  
 610  
 611  
 612  
 613  
 614  
 615  
 616  
 617  
 618  
 619  
 620  
 621  
 622  
 623  
 624  
 625  
 626  
 627  
 628  
 629  
 630  
 631  
 632  
 633  
 634  
 635  
 636  
 637  
 638  
 639  
 640  
 641  
 642  
 643  
 644  
 645  
 646  
 647  
 648  
 649  
 650  
 651  
 652  
 653  
 654  
 655  
 656  
 657  
 658  
 659  
 660  
 661  
 662  
 663  
 664  
 665  
 666  
 667  
 668  
 669  
 670  
 671  
 672  
 673  
 674  
 675  
 676  
 677  
 678  
 679  
 680  
 681  
 682  
 683  
 684  
 685  
 686  
 687  
 688  
 689  
 690  
 691  
 692  
 693  
 694  
 695  
 696  
 697  
 698  
 699  
 700  
 701  
 702  
 703  
 704  
 705  
 706  
 707  
 708  
 709  
 710  
 711  
 712  
 713  
 714  
 715  
 716  
 717  
 718  
 719  
 720  
 721  
 722  
 723  
 724  
 725  
 726  
 727  
 728  
 729  
 730  
 731  
 732  
 733  
 734  
 735  
 736  
 737  
 738  
 739  
 740  
 741  
 742  
 743  
 744  
 745  
 746  
 747  
 748  
 749  
 750  
 751  
 752  
 753  
 754  
 755  
 756  
 757  
 758  
 759  
 760  
 761  
 762  
 763  
 764  
 765  
 766  
 767  
 768  
 769  
 770  
 771  
 772  
 773  
 774  
 775  
 776  
 777  
 778  
 779  
 780  
 781  
 782  
 783  
 784  
 785  
 786  
 787  
 788  
 789  
 790  
 791  
 792  
 793  
 794  
 795  
 796  
 797  
 798  
 799  
 800  
 801  
 802  
 803  
 804  
 805  
 806  
 807  
 808  
 809  
 810  
 811  
 812  
 813  
 814  
 815  
 816  
 817  
 818  
 819  
 820  
 821  
 822  
 823  
 824  
 825  
 826  
 827  
 828  
 829  
 830  
 831  
 832  
 833  
 834  
 835  
 836  
 837  
 838  
 839  
 840  
 841  
 842  
 843  
 844  
 845  
 846  
 847  
 848  
 849  
 850  
 851  
 852  
 853  
 854  
 855  
 856  
 857  
 858  
 859  
 860  
 861  
 862  
 863  
 864  
 865  
 866  
 867  
 868  
 869  
 870  
 871  
 872  
 873  
 874  
 875  
 876  
 877  
 878  
 879  
 880  
 881  
 882  
 883  
 884  
 885  
 886  
 887  
 888  
 889  
 890  
 891  
 892  
 893  
 894  
 895  
 896  
 897  
 898  
 899  
 900  
 901  
 902  
 903  
 904  
 905  
 906  
 907  
 908  
 909  
 910  
 911  
 912  
 913  
 914  
 915  
 916  
 917  
 918  
 919  
 920  
 921  
 922  
 923  
 924  
 925  
 926  
 927  
 928  
 929  
 930  
 931  
 932  
 933  
 934  
 935  
 936  
 937  
 938  
 939  
 940  
 941  
 942  
 943  
 944  
 945  
 946  
 947  
 948  
 949  
 950  
 951  
 952  
 953  
 954  
 955  
 956  
 957  
 958  
 959  
 960  
 961  
 962  
 963  
 964  
 965  
 966  
 967  
 968  
 969  
 970  
 971  
 972  
 973  
 974  
 975  
 976  
 977  
 978  
 979  
 980  
 981  
 982  
 983  
 984  
 985  
 986  
 987  
 988  
 989  
 990  
 991  
 992  
 993  
 994  
 995  
 996  
 997  
 998  
 999  
 1000  
 1001  
 1002  
 1003  
 1004  
 1005  
 1006  
 1007  
 1008  
 1009  
 1010  
 1011  
 1012  
 1013  
 1014  
 1015  
 1016  
 1017  
 1018  
 1019  
 1020  
 1021  
 1022  
 1023  
 1024  
 1025  
 1026  
 1027  
 1028  
 1029  
 1030  
 1031  
 1032  
 1033  
 1034  
 1035  
 1036  
 1037  
 1038  
 1039  
 1040  
 1041  
 1042  
 1043  
 1044  
 1045  
 1046  
 1047  
 1048  
 1049  
 1050  
 1051  
 1052  
 1053  
 1054  
 1055  
 1056  
 1057  
 1058  
 1059  
 1060  
 1061  
 1062  
 1063  
 1064  
 1065  
 1066  
 1067  
 1068  
 1069  
 1070  
 1071  
 1072  
 1073  
 1074  
 1075  
 1076  
 1077  
 1078  
 1079  
 1080  
 1081  
 1082  
 1083  
 1084  
 1085  
 1086  
 1087  
 1088  
 1089  
 1090  
 1091  
 1092  
 1093  
 1094  
 1095  
 1096  
 1097  
 1098  
 1099  
 1100  
 1101  
 1102  
 1103  
 1104  
 1105  
 1106  
 1107  
 1108  
 1109  
 1110  
 1111  
 1112  
 1113  
 1114  
 1115  
 1116  
 1117  
 1118  
 1119  
 1120  
 1121  
 1122  
 1123  
 1124  
 1125  
 1126  
 1127  
 1128  
 1129  
 1130  
 1131  
 1132  
 1133  
 1134  
 1135  
 1136  
 1137  
 1138  
 1139  
 1140  
 1141  
 1142  
 1143  
 1144  
 1145  
 1146  
 1147  
 1148  
 1149  
 1150  
 1151  
 1152  
 1153  
 1154  
 1155  
 1156  
 1157  
 1158  
 1159  
 1160  
 1161  
 1162  
 1163  
 1164  
 1165  
 1166  
 1167  
 1168  
 1169  
 1170  
 1171  
 1172  
 1173  
 1174  
 1175  
 1176  
 1177  
 1178  
 1179  
 1180  
 1181  
 1182  
 1183  
 1184  
 1185  
 1186  
 1187  
 1188  
 1189  
 1190  
 1191  
 1192  
 1193  
 1194  
 1195  
 1196  
 1197  
 1198  
 1199  
 1200  
 1201  
 1202  
 1203  
 1204  
 1205  
 1206  
 1207  
 1208  
 1209  
 1210  
 1211  
 1212  
 1213  
 1214  
 1215  
 1216  
 1217  
 1218  
 1219  
 1220  
 1221  
 1222  
 1223  
 1224  
 1225  
 1226  
 1227  
 1228  
 1229  
 1230  
 1231  
 1232  
 1233  
 1234  
 1235  
 1236  
 1237  
 1238  
 1239  
 1240  
 1241  
 1242  
 1243  
 1244  
 1245  
 1246  
 1247  
 1248  
 1249  
 1250  
 1251  
 1252  
 1253  
 1254  
 1255  
 1256  
 1257  
 1258  
 1259  
 1260  
 1261  
 1262  
 1263  
 1264  
 1265  
 1266  
 1267  
 1268  
 1269  
 1270  
 1271  
 1272  
 1273  
 1274  
 1275  
 1276  
 1277  
 1278  
 1279  
 1280  
 1281  
 1282  
 1283  
 1284  
 1285  
 1286  
 1287  
 1288  
 1289  
 1290  
 1291  
 1292  
 1293  
 1294  
 1295  
 1296  
 1297  
 1298  
 1299  
 1300  
 1301  
 1302  
 1303  
 1304  
 1305  
 1306  
 1307  
 1308  
 1309  
 1310  
 1311  
 1312  
 1313  
 1314  
 1315  
 1316  
 1317  
 1318  
 1319  
 1320  
 1321  
 1322  
 1323  
 1324  
 1325  
 1326  
 1327  
 1328  
 1329  
 1330  
 1331  
 1332  
 1333  
 1334  
 1335  
 1336  
 1337  
 1338  
 1339  
 1340  
 1341  
 1342  
 1343  
 1344  
 1345  
 1346  
 1347  
 1348  
 1349  
 1350  
 1351  
 1352  
 1353  
 1354  
 1355  
 1356  
 1357  
 1358  
 1359  
 1360  
 1361  
 1362  
 1363  
 1364  
 1365  
 1366  
 1367  
 1368  
 1369  
 1370  
 1371  
 1372  
 1373  
 1374  
 1375  
 1376  
 1377  
 1378  
 1379  
 1380  
 1381  
 1382  
 1383  
 1384  
 1385  
 1386  
 1387  
 1388  
 1389  
 1390  
 1391  
 1392  
 1393  
 1394  
 1395  
 1396  
 1397  
 1398  
 1399  
 1400  
 1401  
 1402  
 1403  
 1404  
 1405  
 1406  
 1407  
 1408  
 1409  
 1410  
 1411  
 1412  
 1413  
 1414  
 1415  
 1416  
 1417  
 1418  
 1419  
 1420  
 1421  
 1422  
 1423  
 1424  
 1425  
 1426  
 1427  
 1428  
 1429  
 1430  
 1431  
 1432  
 1433  
 1434  
 1435  
 1436  
 1437  
 1438  
 1439  
 1440  
 1441  
 1442  
 1443  
 1444  
 1445  
 1446  
 1447  
 1448  
 1449  
 1450  
 1451  
 1452  
 1453  
 1454  
 1455  
 1456  
 1457  
 1458  
 1459  
 1460  
 1461  
 1462  
 1463  
 1464  
 1465  
 1466  
 1467  
 1468  
 1469  
 1470  
 1471  
 1472  
 1473  
 1474  
 1475  
 1476  
 1477  
 1478  
 1479  
 1480  
 1481  
 1482  
 1483  
 1484  
 1485  
 1486  
 1487  
 1488  
 1489  
 1490  
 1491  
 1492  
 1493  
 1494  
 1495  
 1496  
 1497  
 1498

## Shortned Words in F.

FLO	FOR	FOR
First of all	Flourish	Fore-cast
Fiscal	Flown	= Father
Fish, = es	Fluent	= feet
Fisher, = man	Fluency	= front
Fish-hook	Fluid	= head
= pool	Flush	= know
= spear	Flux	= knowledge
Fistula	Fluxion, = s	= man
Fit, fight	Fly, = s	= noon
Fitches	Flying	= ordain
Fix	Fold	= part
Flagitious	2 fold	= run
Flagon	Folk	= saw, see
Flail	Follow, = ing	= seeing
Flame	= ed = er	= sight
Flaming sword	Folly, fully	= shew
Flank	Foment	= skin
Flash	Fond	= speak
Flatter, fetter	Fool, = ish	= stall
Flax	= whness	= taste
Fled	Foot, = man	= tell, told
Flee	Footstep	= think
Fleece	Foot stool	= thought
Flegmatick	Foot breadth	= token
Flesh, = y, = ly	Foppish	= ward
Fleshy tables	Forasmuch as	(See particles)
Flesh-hook	For ever	= warn
= pots	(See Adverbs)	Foreign
Flew	Forbear	Foreigner
Flexible	Furtherance	Forerunner
Flight	Forbearance	Forest, foremost
Fling, flung	Forbid, forbade	Foyfeit, = lure
Flint	God forbid	Forge
Flock	Forborn	Forgat, forget
Floor, flower	Forlorn	Forget
Floud, flood	Force, = es	Forgetting
Flow, = ing	Forcible	Forgotten
Flower de luce	Forz = arm	= ful, ly, ness

## Shortned Words in F.

FRA	FRO	FUT
Forgave	Frail, frailty	Front, piece
Forgive	Frame	Frontlet
-ing, -given	Frank	Hoar, frost
-er, -ness	Frankincense	Forward, by
Fork	Fraternity	(See Particle)
Forlorn	Fraud	Frown
Forborn	Fraudulent	Frozen
Form, = ality	Fraught	Fructifie
Former	Freeborn	Frugal, -ly
Formidable	= man	Fruit, = ful
Fornication	Freedom	= less
Fornicator	Freeless	Fruition
Fornicatrix	Free-will	Frustrate, -ing
Forrest	= hold	Fuel
Forfake, forsake	= thinker	Fugitive
Forswear	= offering	Figurative
Forswore, =rn	= will offering	Full, -ly, -ness
Fort	Freeze	Fullest
Forth, = with	Frequent	Fulfil
Fortifie, -ing	= cntly	Fumble, -ler
Fortification	= ency	Function
Fortitude	Fresh, flourish	Fund
Fortress	Fret, fringe, s	Fundament, -tal
Fortuitous	Friend, offend	Funeral
Fortune, fortunate	Friendless	Funnel
Forward, by	= ship	Furbish
(See Particles)	Frier	Fury
Fought	Fright, = en	Furor, furious
Found, = er	Frigid	Furlong
Foundation	Fringe, = es	How Long
Fountain	Frizzle	Furnace
Font, foul	Erivolous	Furnish
Fox, = es	Fro, from	Furniture
Fraction	From within	Furrow, s
Fracture	= without	Further, -ing
Fragment	(See Adverbs)	(see adverbs)
Fragility	Frolick	Future, -rity
Fragrant	Frontier	

G





# Shortned Words in G & H.

GRA

GRE

HAB

Grats, hair.  
 Gods, Goddeſs  
 Godleſs  
 God-like  
 God-ſake  
 Godly, lineſs  
 God-father  
 God-head  
 God grant  
 God forbid  
 God-ſpeed  
 God-ward  
 (See upward)  
 Gold, golden  
 Goldſmith  
 Golden Candle  
 ſticks  
 Candleſtick  
 Good, = ly  
 Goodlier, = ſt  
 Goodneſs  
 Goodlineſs  
 Good-chear  
 = will  
 Gorgeous  
 Goſpel  
 Goſp  
 Got, gotten  
 Govern, nour  
 Governneſs  
 = ment  
 Gonn  
 Grace, = ful  
 Gracious, = ly  
 Gradation  
 Gradual  
 Graduate  
 Graſt

4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100

Grain, green  
 Grammar  
 = rian  
 = alical  
 Grand-father  
 Grandurr  
 Grant, = er  
 Grantee  
 Grape, Egypt  
 Grapple  
 Graphical  
 Graſs, gracious  
 Graſhopper  
 Graſp  
 Grateful  
 Gratify  
 = fication  
 Gratitude  
 Gratuity  
 Gratuitous  
 Gratulation  
 Gratulate  
 = tory  
 Gratus  
 Grave, grove  
 Grieve, grief  
 Graven Image  
 Gravity  
 Gravel  
 Gray hairs  
 Great deal  
 = many  
 Great, greet  
 Greater, = ſt  
 Greatneſs  
 Grecian  
 Greedy, dily  
 = neſs

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100

Greek, = s  
 Good work, = s  
 Green, = neſs  
 Greet, = ing  
 Grieve, grief  
 Grievous, = neſs  
 Grievance  
 Grind  
 Grocer  
 Groan, grown  
 Groom  
 Grove  
 Ground, = leſs  
 Grow, = ing  
 Growth  
 Grudge, = ingly  
 Guard, = dian  
 = neſs  
 Guest  
 Guide  
 Guile  
 Guilt, = ty  
 Guiltneſs  
 Guiltleſs  
 Guinea, = s  
 Gulf  
 Guſh  
 Guttural  
 Gypſie, = s

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100

## H

Ha  
 Haberdasher  
 Habilitments  
 Habit, = ation  
 Habitable  
 Habitual  
 (See Brute)

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100



## Shortned Words in H.

HEX	HOA	HOR
Heel, heal... 2	Hexameter... 6	Hoary-hair... 9
Heifer... 2	Hide, hide... 3	Hoarse... 9
Heinous... 2	Hidden... 2	Hog, -ish... 9
Heir, Heire's... 2	Hideous... 2	Hog's-head... 9
- male... 2	High, er, est... 3	Hole... 9
- female... 2	Highly, -ness... 1	Hold, hold... 9
Helmet... 2	Most high... 1	Held, fast... 9
Help, -ful... 2	High place, s... 1	Hold... 9
- left... 2	- priest... 2	Holding... 9
Hem... 2	- lower... 2	Hole... 9
Hemicycle... 1	- way, s... 2	Hollow... 9
Hemisphere... 1	- way-man... 7	Holy, -er, -est... 9
Hence... 2	Hill, Country... 2	Holiness... 9
Hence, forth... 2	Hin... 2	Holy days... 9
- forward... 2	Hind... 2	- ghost... 9
Herauld... 2	Hinder... 2	- Spirit... 9
Herd, -man... 2	Hindmost... 2	Homage... 9
Hereof &c... 2	Hindmost... 2	Home-ward... 9
(See Particle)... 2	Hindermost... 2	Home-born... 9
Hereditament... 2	Hunge, -s... 2	Homely, -like... 9
Hereditible... 2	Hint, hip... 2	Homicide... 9
Hereditary... 2	Hieroglyphicks... 2	Homily, -list... 9
Heresy, -ies... 2	Hire, hireling... 2	Honest... 9
Heretick... 2	Hired-servant... 2	Honesty, -ty... 9
Heretical... 2	Hij, -ing... 2	Honey... 9
Heritage... 2	History, -rian... 2	Honey-comb... 9
Hermaphrodite... 2	Historical... 2	Honour... 9
Hermit... 2	Historiographer... 2	- able... 9
Hero, -ical... 2	Hit... 2	Hood-wink... 9
Herodians... 2	Here, hither... 2	Hoof... 9
Herring... 2	Hitherward... 2	Hook... 9
Hesitation... 2	renard... 2	Hope, -ful... 9
Hesitate... 2	Hitherto... 2	- left... 9
Heterodox... 2	Hithermost... 2	Horizon... 9
Heterogeneous... 2	Hive... 2	Horn, adorn... 9
Hen, -ing... 2	Ho, O... 2	Hornet... 9
Heaven-stone... 2	Hour, ry... 2	Horoscope... 9
Hexagon... 2	Hoar-frost... 2	Horrible... 9
	Hoary-head... 2	

# Shortned Words in H & I.

HUM	IAN	IGN
Horrid..... 90	Humanist..... 5	Jargon..... 74
Horror..... 9	Humble, -ly..... 2	Jasper..... 8
Horse, worse..... 91	Humility..... 2	Javelin..... 2
Horses..... 91	Humiliation..... 2	Jaundise..... 2
Horse-back..... 92	Humidity..... 2	Jan, -s..... 1, 71
= man..... 92	Humour..... 2	= bone..... 7
= leech..... 92	= row..... 2	= teeth..... 7
Hosanna..... 95	= som..... 2	Jailer..... 5
Osanna..... 9	Hang, hung..... 4	Jayler..... 5
Hose, hosier..... 99	Hunger, -ing..... 4	Jce, eyes, we..... 1
Spittle..... 99	Hungry..... 4	Jdea, -s..... 3, 3
Hospital..... 80	Hunger-bitten..... 4	Jdentity..... 2
Hospitable..... 80	Hunt, -s man..... 4	Jdiot, Jdolytm..... 2
Hospitality..... 80	Hurle..... 2	Jdle..... 2
Host, hoste..... 9	Hurt, -ful..... 2	Jdot, Jdolize..... 2
Hostage..... 9	= fully, -ness..... 2	Jdleness..... 2
Hostler..... 9	Hurtle..... 2	Jdolizing..... 2
Hostile, -lity..... 9	Husband, -dry..... 2	Jdotaler..... 2
Hot, hotly..... 9	Husband, man..... 2	Jdolatory..... 2
Hoter, hottest..... 9	Husk..... 2	Jdolatory..... 2
Hover..... 9	Hydroprical..... 2	Jdolatrous..... 2
Hough..... 9	Hymn, him..... 2	Jealous, -sy..... 2
Howl, howl..... 9	Hypertote..... 2	Jehovah..... 2
Hour-glass..... 9	= lical..... 2	Jejune..... 4
House-keeper..... 9	Hypocrite, -cal..... 8	Jopardy..... 2
= wife..... 9	= cally..... 8	Jest, Just..... 2
Household, -er..... 9	Hypocryt..... 8	Jesuit, -tism..... 2
= servant..... 9	Hypothesis..... 8	Jesus..... 2
= stuff..... 9	Hypothetick..... 8	Christ..... 2
Hon, = long..... 9	= ical..... 8	Jelus Christ..... 2
Hon, long since..... 9	Hyssop..... 2	Christ, Jesus..... 2
(See Particle)..... 9		Lord, Jesus Christ..... 2
Hon, bet..... 9	<b>I</b>	Jew, Jewish..... 2
Hon, howl..... 9	Jacinct (Stone)..... 2	Jewel..... 2
Hue & cry..... 9	Jacket..... 2	Jf..... 2
Huff..... 9	Jangle..... 2	Jgnoble..... 2
Humane..... 9	Jannixary..... 2	Jgnominy..... 2
Humanity..... 9		Jgnominious..... 2

# Shortened Words in I.

I-M-N	I-M-P	I-N-A
Ignoramus.....	Immodest.....	Impose, sion.....
Ignorance.....	Immoral.....	Impossible.....
Ignorant.....	Immortal.....	= ibility.....
Ill, evil.....	= lize.....	Imposter, ture.....
Ill favoured.....	Immoveable.....	Imposthume.....
= will.....	Immunity.....	Potent, Potentate.....
Illegal.....	Immutable.....	Impotent.....
Illegitimate.....	Impair.....	Impotently.....
Illiterate.....	Impannel.....	Impotency.....
Illumination.....	Impart, impart.....	Impoverish.....
Illuminate.....	Impartial.....	Impover.....
Illustrate.....	Impatient, ince.....	Imprecation.....
= ration.....	Impeach.....	= cate.....
= rious.....	Impediment.....	Impregnable.....
Image, image.....	Impenitent.....	Impregnate.....
Imagination.....	Impenitently.....	Impresson.....
= nary.....	Impenitency.....	Imprint.....
= nable.....	Imperative.....	Prison, unprison.....
Embargo.....	Imperceptible.....	= ment.....
Embark.....	Imperfect.....	Improbable.....
Embalm.....	Imperious.....	= ably, = ability.....
Imbecility.....	Impersonal.....	Improbability.....
Imbellish.....	Impertinent.....	Improve, sation.....
Imberil.....	Impetuous.....	Improper, ly.....
Imbolder.....	Impiety, impious.....	Impropriety.....
Embrace, es.....	Implacable.....	Imprudent.....
Embroider.....	Implements.....	Improvident.....
Emburse.....	Implicit.....	Impudent.....
Imitation.....	Implore.....	Impugn.....
Meet, imitate.....	Imploy, = ment.....	Impulse.....
Immaculate.....	Imply, = ing.....	Impunity.....
Material.....	Impolite.....	Impure, rity.....
Immaterial.....	Import, ation.....	Impute, ation.....
Immediate, = ly.....	Importune.....	Indeed.....
Immense, = ity.....	Importunate.....	Inner.....
Imminent.....	Importuning.....	Inmost.....
Immoderation.....	Importunate, = ly.....	Innermost.....
Immoderate.....	Importunity.....	Inability.....
Immanuel.....		see page in A



# Shortned Words in I.

INH	INN	INS
<i>Infeoffment</i> .....	<i>Inhospitable</i> .....	<i>Inoculation</i> .....
<i>Inference</i> .....	<i>Inject; -cion</i> .....	<i>Inoculate</i> .....
<i>Infer</i> .....	<i>Inimitable</i> .....	<i>Inordinate</i> .....
<i>Inferiour</i> .....	<i>Injoin, injoin</i> .....	<i>Inquest</i> .....
<i>Inferiority</i> .....	<i>Iniquity, -ties</i> .....	<i>Inquire, -ry</i> .....
<i>Infernal</i> .....	<i>Initial</i> .....	<i>Inquisition</i> .....
<i>Infest</i> .....	<i>Initiate</i> .....	<i>Inquisitive</i> .....
<i>Infidel</i> .....	<i>Injunction</i> .....	<i>Inquisition</i> .....
<i>Infidelity</i> .....	<i>Injure, -ry</i> .....	<i>Insatiable</i> .....
<i>Infinite</i> .....	<i>Injuries</i> .....	<i>Insatiate</i> .....
<i>Infinitive</i> .....	<i>Injurious</i> .....	<i>Inscribe</i> .....
<i>Infirm</i> .....	<i>Ink, horn</i> .....	<i>Inscription</i> .....
<i>Infirmity, -s</i> .....	<i>Inland</i> .....	<i>Insect</i> .....
<i>Inflammation</i> .....	<i>Large, enlarge</i> .....	<i>Insertion</i> .....
<i>Inflict, -cion</i> .....	<i>Inlet</i> .....	<i>Insert, -ing</i> .....
<i>Influence</i> .....	<i>Inmost</i> .....	<i>Inside</i> .....
<i>Inform, -ation</i> .....	<i>Innermost</i> .....	<i>Insight</i> .....
<i>Infringe</i> .....	<i>Innate</i> .....	<i>Insinuation</i> .....
<i>Infringement</i> .....	<i>Inn-keeper</i> .....	<i>Insinuate</i> .....
<i>Insuff</i> .....	<i>In, Inn</i> .....	<i>Insipid</i> .....
<i>Infusion</i> .....	<i>Inner</i> .....	<i>Insist</i> .....
<i>Ingenious</i> .....	<i>Inner-chamber</i> .....	<i>Insist</i> .....
<i>Ingenuous</i> .....	<i>    = court</i> .....	<i>Insolence</i> .....
<i>Ingenuity</i> .....	<i>    = gate</i> .....	<i>Insolency</i> .....
<i>Graft, ingraft</i> .....	<i>    = man</i> .....	<i>Insolent</i> .....
<i>Ingratiate</i> .....	<i>    = part</i> .....	<i>Insoluble</i> .....
<i>Ingredient</i> .....	<i>    = prison</i> .....	<i>Insolvable</i> .....
<i>Ingress</i> .....	<i>    = temple</i> .....	<i>Insolvent</i> .....
<i>Graft, ingraft</i> .....	<i>Innermost</i> .....	<i>Inspect</i> .....
<i>Inhabit</i> .....	<i>Innocency</i> .....	<i>    = cion</i> .....
<i>    = table</i> .....	<i>Innocent</i> .....	<i>Inspire</i> .....
<i>Inhabitant</i> .....	<i>    = ently</i> .....	<i>    = ration</i> .....
<i>Inherent</i> .....	<i>Enmity</i> .....	<i>Instable</i> .....
<i>Inherit</i> .....	<i>Innovation</i> .....	<i>    = bility</i> .....
<i>Inheritance</i> .....	<i>Innovate</i> .....	<i>Instance</i> .....
<i>Inhibit</i> .....	<i>Innovate</i> .....	<i>Instant</i> .....
<i>Inhibition</i> .....	<i>Innoxious</i> .....	<i>    = tly</i> .....
	<i>Numerable</i> .....	
	<i>Innumerable</i> .....	

# Shortned Words in I .

INT

INT

INV

<i>Instal. instal.</i>	2	<i>Interjacent.</i>	h	<i>Intestate.</i>	Y
<i>Instigation.</i>	2	<i>Interject.</i>	h	<i>Intestine.</i>	Y
= gate.	2	= ction.	h	<i>Intimation</i>	Y
<i>Instinct.</i>	2	<i>Interm.</i>	h	<i>Intimate.</i>	Y
<i>Institution</i>	2	<i>Interior.</i>	h	<i>Intimacy.</i>	Y
<i>Institute.</i>	2	<i>Interline.</i>	h	<i>Intimally.</i>	Y
<i>Instruct:ction</i>	2	<i>Interlocution</i>	h	<i>Intitle.</i>	Y
ctive.	2	<i>Interlocutory</i>	h	<i>Intolerable.</i>	Y
<i>Instrument.</i>	2	<i>Interlope.</i>	h	<i>Intoxicate.</i>	Y
= tal.	2	<i>Interlude.</i>	h	<i>Treat, intreat.</i>	Y
<i>Insult.</i>	2	<i>Intermeddle.</i>	h	<i>Intreaty, ties</i>	Y
<i>Insuperable.</i>	2	<i>Intermediate</i>	h	<i>Intrench.</i>	Y
<i>Insurance.</i>	2	<i>Intermingle</i>	h	<i>Intricate.</i>	Y
<i>Insurrection</i>	2	<i>Intermission</i>	h	<i>Intricacy.</i>	Y
<i>Integer.</i>	2	<i>Intermit.</i>	h	<i>Intrigue.</i>	Y
<i>Integral.</i>	2	<i>Intermix.</i>	h	<i>Intrinsic, cal.</i>	Y
<i>Integrity.</i>	2	<i>Internal.</i>	h	<i>Introduce.</i>	Y
<i>Intellect.</i>	2	<i>Interpose.</i>	h	= duction.	Y
<i>Intellectual.</i>	2	= sition.	h	= ductory.	Y
<i>Intelligence</i>	2	<i>Interpret.</i>	h	<i>Introsion.</i>	Y
= gent.	2	= alion.	h	<i>Intrude.</i>	Y
<i>Intelligible.</i>	2	= er.	h	<i>Trust, intrust.</i>	Y
<i>Intention.</i>	2	= table.	h	<i>Intuition.</i>	Y
<i>Intension.</i>	2	<i>Interjunction</i>	h	<i>Invasion.</i>	Y
<i>Intend.</i>	2	<i>Interregnum.</i>	h	<i>Invide.</i>	Y
<i>Intendant</i>	2	<i>Interreign.</i>	h	<i>Invidi, date.</i>	Y
<i>Intent.</i>	2	<i>Interrogative</i>	h	<i>Invalidity</i>	Y
<i>Intense.</i>	2	= gate.	h	<i>Invective.</i>	Y
<i>Intercession</i>	2	= gative.	h	<i>Inveigh</i>	Y
<i>Intercede.</i>	2	= gatory.	h	<i>Invention.</i>	Y
<i>Intercessor.</i>	2	<i>Interrupt:um</i>	h	<i>Invent.</i>	Y
<i>Intercept.</i>	2	<i>Interscribe.</i>	h	<i>Inventory.</i>	Y
<i>Interchange</i>	2	<i>Interval.</i>	h	<i>Inversion.</i>	Y
<i>Intercourse.</i>	2	<i>Intervene.</i>	h	<i>Invert.</i>	Y
<i>Interdict:um</i>	2	= ntion.	h	<i>Invest.</i>	Y
<i>Interested.</i>	2	<i>Intervien.</i>	h	<i>Investure.</i>	Y
<i>Interest.</i>	2	<i>Internave</i>	h	<i>Investigation</i>	Y
<i>Interfere.</i>	2	= nven.	h	<i>Inveterate.</i>	Y



## Shortned Words in I & K.

IRR	IUD	KIN
<i>Invidious</i> ... v p	<i>Irradiate</i> ... 10	<i>Judicious</i> ... 3
<i>Invoicate</i> ... v y	<i>Irrational</i> ... 10	<i>Juggle</i> ... 12
<i>Invincible</i> ... v v	<i>Irreconcilable</i> ... 10	<i>Juice</i> ... 11
<i>Inviolable</i> ... v v	<i>Irrecoverable</i> ... 10	<i>Juncture</i> ... 11
<i>Involate</i> ... v v	<i>Irregular</i> ... 10	<i>Juniper</i> ... 11
<i>Inviron</i> ... v v	= rity	<i>Ivory</i> ... 11
<i>Invisible</i> ... v v	<i>Irreligion</i> ... 10	<i>Jurisdiction</i> ... 11
<i>Invite</i> ... v y	= gious	<i>Jury, Furor</i> ... 11
<i>Inundation</i> ... v v	<i>Irreparable</i> ... 10	<i>Jurist</i> ... 11
<i>Invocation</i> ... v v	<i>Irreproachable</i> ... 10	<i>Just</i> ... 11
<i>Invoke</i> ... v v	<i>Irreprovable</i> ... 10	<i>Justice</i> ... 11
<i>Invoke</i> ... v v	<i>Irresistible</i> ... 10	<i>Justiciary</i> ... 11
<i>Involve</i> ... v v	<i>Irresolute</i> ... 10	<i>Justify, =ing</i> ... 11
<i>Involuntary</i> ... v v	<i>Irretrievable</i> ... 10	= fication
<i>Inure</i> ... v v	<i>Irreverence</i> ... 10	<i>Justle</i> ... 11
<i>Inulnerable</i> ... v v	= ent	<i>Justinian</i> ... 11
<i>Inward</i> ... 7	<i>Irreversible</i> ... 10	
(See Particles)	<i>Irrevocable</i> ... 10	<b>K</b>
<i>Inscise</i> ... 13	<i>Irrision</i> ... 10	<i>Skab</i> ... 10
<i>Jocular</i> ... 13	<i>Irritate</i> ... 10	<i>Keep, kept</i> ... 10
<i>Join</i> ... 13	<i>Irruption</i> ... 10	<i>Kerchief</i> ... 10
<i>Jointure</i> ... 11	<i>Istle</i> ... 10	<i>Hand-kerchief</i> ... 10
<i>Jovial</i> ... 11	<i>Istand</i> ... 10	<i>Kernel</i> ... 10
<i>Journal</i> ... 11	<i>Issue</i> ... 10	<i>Key, =s</i> ... 10
<i>Journey</i> ... 11	<i>Italick</i> ... 10	<i>Kick</i> ... 10
= nies	<i>Item</i> ... 10	<i>Kidney</i> ... 10
<i>Sojourn</i> ... 11	<i>Itch</i> ... 10	<i>Kidneys</i> ... 10
<i>Journeyed</i> ... 11	<i>Jubile, = lee</i> ... 10	<i>Kill</i> ... 10
<i>Sojourned</i> ... 11	<i>Judaick-cal</i> ... 10	<i>Kind</i> ... 10
<i>Journey-man</i> ... 11	<i>Judaism</i> ... 10	<i>Kindness</i> ... 10
<i>Joy, = ful</i> ... 11	<i>Judge, = es</i> ... 10	<i>Kindle</i> ... 10
<i>Jays, Joyous</i> ... 11	= ment	<i>Kindred</i> ... 10
<i>Jrascible</i> ... 11	<i>Judgment-day</i> ... 10	<i>Kin, kine</i> ... 10
<i>Jrksome</i> ... 11	= hall	<i>Kinsfolk</i> ... 10
<i>Iron</i> ... 11	= seat	<i>Kins-man</i> ... 10
<i>Irony</i> ... 11	<i>Judicature</i> ... 10	<i>Kins-woman</i> ... 10
<i>Ironical</i> ... 11	<i>Judicatory</i> ... 10	<i>King-like</i> ... 10
<i>Irradiation</i> ... 10	<i>Judicial</i> ... 10	



## Shortned Words in L.

LIC	LIQ	LOV
Legacies.....	Licentious.....	Litany.....
Legal.....	Lie, Lye.....	Letter.....
Legality.....	Lies, Lier.....	Literal.....
Legate.....	Lieu.....	Literature.....
Legatee.....	Lieutenant.....	Litigious.....
Legerdemain.....	Lifeless.....	Little.....
Legible.....	Life-guard.....	-while.....
Legion.....	Life-rent.....	Liturgy.....
Legislator.....	Left, List.....	Lively.....
Legislative.....	Ligament.....	Liveliness.....
Legitimate.....	Ligature.....	Livelihood.....
Length-en -ing.....	Light, lighten.....	Liver.....
Lenity.....	Lightsome.....	Living creature.....
Lepard.....	Lightning.....	Loadstone.....
Lepor.....	Like, alike.....	Loaf, Loaves.....
Leprosie.....	Likelihood.....	Loathsome.....
Leprous.....	Likeness.....	Local.....
Lets, Lessen.....	Likeas.....	Locust.....
Lesson.....	Likenise.....	Lodge.....
Lethargy.....	Always.....	Lofty, -ily.....
Letter.....	(See Particles)	-inefs.....
Leviathan.....	Lilly.....	Loggerhead.....
Level.....	Lillies.....	Logic-cal.....
Levitical.....	Elm, helm.....	Logician.....
Levite.....	Limit.....	Long, along.....
Levity.....	Limitation.....	(See Particles)
Lend.....	Line.....	Longitude.....
Lexicon.....	Lineal.....	Long suffering.....
Liable, Libel.....	Lineament.....	Long suffering.....
Liberal.....	Livage.....	Patience.....
-ally, -ality.....	Linger.....	Look, Luck.....
Lately, Liberty.....	Linnen.....	Loose, Lose.....
Liberties.....	-cloth.....	Loquacity.....
Libertine.....	Lion.....	Lord, -ship.....
Library.....	Lionefs.....	Lottery.....
Licence.....	Liquid.....	Love, Lovely.....
Licentiate.....	Liquor.....	Loving-ly.....
	Liquorish.....	Loved, Lover.....



# Shortned Words in M .

MAN	MAT	MEL
No man.....	Many times	Mature.....
New man.....	(See Particles)	Matter.....
Certain man.....	Maranatha.....	Naturity.....
Old man.....	Marble.....	Maxim.....
Young man.....	March.....	Maze.....
Rich man.....	Margin, gent.....	Methinks.....
Mighty man.....	Mariner.....	Meadow, s.....
Wife - man.....	Maritim.....	Meal, - man.....
Son of man.....	Mark, - et.....	Mean, means.....
Sons of men.....	Marquess.....	(See Particles)
Manage - ment.....	Madriage.....	Mean time.....
Mandamus.....	Marry, - ing.....	_____ = whole.....
Mandate.....	_____ = ed.....	Meaning.....
Mandatory.....	Marron.....	Meant.....
Mandrake.....	Marshal.....	Measure.....
Manfully.....	Martial.....	_____ = able.....
Manger.....	Martinmas.....	Meat & drink.....
Manner.....	Martyr.....	Meat offering.....
Mangle.....	Martyrdom.....	(See Offering)
Manifest - ation.....	Marvel, lous.....	Mechanick.....
Manifestly.....	Mascarade.....	_____ = cal.....
Manifesto.....	Masculine.....	Medal, meddle.....
Manifold.....	Maske, mason.....	Mediation.....
Manlike.....	Mass, mast.....	Mediate.....
Manna.....	Masacre.....	M <sup>c</sup> . Mercy.....
Manner.....	M <sup>c</sup> . of Arts.....	Mediatour.....
Mannour.....	Matchless.....	Mediatric.....
Mannerly.....	Material.....	Medicament.....
Inlike manner.....	Maternal.....	Medicine.....
Mansion.....	Mathematicks.....	Mediocrity.....
Mantle.....	Mathematical.....	Meditate, ation.....
Manual.....	Mathematician.....	Mediterranean.....
Manuduction.....	Matrix.....	Meek, - est.....
Manufacture.....	Matrimony.....	Meet, - ing.....
Manumission.....	Matrimonial.....	Melancholy.....
Manure.....	Matron.....	Melancholick.....
Manuscript.....	Matter.....	Meliorate.....
Marry, money.....	Mattock.....	Mellon.....









## Shortned Words in N.

NO	NON	NOU
Nemine.....	By no means	Noon, none.....
Contradictorie	(See particles)	Noon-day.....
Nepher.....	Noble.....	Noontide.....
Nerve.....	Nobilitate.....	Nor; neither.....
Nest.....	Nobleman.....	North; ern.....
Net, nettle.....	— = roman	— = pole.....
Neither; most	Nobly; ility.....	— = star.....
Never.....	Nobleness.....	Northerly.....
(See Particles)	Nocturnal.....	Northern.....
Nevertheless	Noise, nose.....	Northward.....
Neuter.....	Noyome.....	North wind.....
Neutral.....	Nominate.....	Nostril.....
Nerv, = by.....	— = ation.....	Nose jewel.....
Nerv-monger	Nominal.....	Not at all.....
Nervness.....	Nominative.....	Not yet.....
New bottles.....	Nominability.....	Not so.....
— = Wine.....	Nonage.....	Not any.....
— = commandment	Non appearance.....	Not one.....
— = covenant.....	Non-claim.....	Not only.....
— = moon.....	Non compass	but also.....
— = year.....	mentis.....	Notable.....
Next, Text.....	Non conformist.....	Notary.....
Nice, nicely.....	— = mity.....	Notary publick.....
Nick-name.....	None, not.....	Note, notifie.....
Niggard.....	nothing.....	Notation.....
Nigh, nigh to.....	Non Liquet.....	Notification.....
Nigher; = est.....	Non obstante.....	Notice.....
Nighness.....	Non plus.....	Notion.....
Night; = time.....	Non proficiency.....	Notional.....
By night.....	Non residence.....	Notorious.....
Nightingale.....	Non resistance.....	Novelty.....
Nimble.....	Non sense.....	Novelties.....
Nitre.....	Non sensical.....	Novellist.....
No man.....	Non solvent.....	Novice.....
— = body.....	Non solvent.....	Nought.....
No more.....	Non such.....	Noun.....
No where.....	Non suit.....	Nurse, nourish.....
(See Particles)	Non-term.....	— = ing.....



# Shortned Words in O.

OFF	OMN	ORB
<i>Ottuse</i> .....	ff	<i>Offices</i> .....
<i>Overtions</i> .....	tv	<i>Officious</i> .....
<i>Obviate</i> .....	tv	<i>Official</i> .....
<i>Obvious</i> .....	tv	<i>Office, officiate</i>
<i>Occasion, ang</i>	en	<i>Ofspring</i> .....
<i>Occasional</i> .....	en	<i>Ofte, often</i> .....
<i>Occult</i> .....	en	<i>Often times</i> .....
<i>Occupy, -ing</i>	ep	<i>(See Particles)</i>
<i>Occupation</i> .....	ep	<i>Oil</i> .....
<i>Occupant</i> .....	ep	<i>Ointment</i> .....
<i>Cure, occur</i> .....	er	<i>Oyster</i> .....
<i>Occurrence</i> .....	er	<i>Old, oldest</i> .....
<i>Ocean</i> .....	er	<i>Old man</i> .....
<i>Ocular</i> .....	er	<i>Old age</i> .....
<i>Oculist</i> .....	er	<i>Old time</i> .....
<i>Odd, old</i> .....	er	<i>Of old</i> .....
<i>Odious</i> .....	er	<i>Old way</i> .....
<i>Odoriferous</i> .....	er	<i>Wax old</i> .....
<i>Odour, -rous</i> .....	er	<i>Olive, = tree</i> .....
<i>Economy</i> .....	er	<i>Olive plant</i> .....
<i>Of, off</i> .....	er	<i>Wild alive</i> .....
<i>Offence, = es</i> .....	er	<i>Olympiad</i> .....
<i>Offensive</i> .....	er	<i>Olympick</i> .....
<i>Offend, friend</i> .....	er	= games
<i>Offer, = ung</i> .....	er	<i>Omega</i> .....
<i>Burnt offering</i> .....	er	<i>Omen, ominous</i> .....
<i>Drink offering</i> .....	er	<i>Omission</i> .....
<i>Meat offering</i> .....	er	<i>Home, omit</i> .....
<i>Peace offering</i> .....	er	<i>Omnipotence</i> .....
<i>Wax offering</i> .....	er	<i>Omnipotent</i> .....
<i>Wave offering</i> .....	er	<i>Omnipotency</i> .....
<i>Sin offering</i> .....	er	= ently
<i>Treasures offering</i> .....	er	<i>Omnipresence</i> .....
<i>Free will</i> .....	er	<i>Omnipresent</i> .....
<i>Offering</i> .....	er	<i>Omniscience</i> .....
<i>Thank offering</i> .....	er	<i>Omniscient</i> .....
<i>Wood offering</i> .....	er	<i>Omniscency</i> .....
<i>Office, = er</i> .....	er	= ently
		<i>On, one, onn</i> .....
		<i>Once, -more</i> .....
		<i>One another</i> .....
		<i>Only</i> .....
		<i>(See Particles)</i>
		<i>Only begotten</i> .....
		<i>Onerate</i> .....
		<i>Onion union</i> .....
		<i>Onward</i> .....
		<i>Otherwise</i> .....
		<i>Oxyc (Stone)</i> .....
		<i>Open, = ung</i> .....
		<i>Opera</i> .....
		<i>Operation</i> .....
		<i>Operate, tive</i> .....
		<i>Operator</i> .....
		<i>Opinion</i> .....
		<i>Opiniater</i> .....
		<i>Opponent</i> .....
		<i>Opportunity</i> .....
		<i>Opposition</i> .....
		<i>Opposite</i> .....
		<i>Oppression</i> .....
		<i>Oppress, -ive</i> .....
		<i>Oppressor</i> .....
		<i>Opprobrious</i> .....
		<i>Oppugn</i> .....
		<i>Optative</i> .....
		<i>Optick</i> .....
		<i>Option</i> .....
		<i>Opulency</i> .....
		<i>Opulent</i> .....
		<i>Or, or esse</i> .....
		<i>(See Particles)</i>
		<i>Oracle</i> .....
		<i>Oration</i> .....
		<i>Orator, -tory</i> .....
		<i>Orb</i> .....

## Shortned Words in O .

OVE	OUT	OYE	
Orchard..... 97	Overflow..... 97u	Outcry..... ✓	
Ordain;-ation 92 92	Overhear..... 97	Out do. outer. ✓	
Order;- by 92 92	Overjoyed..... 97u	Outface..... ✓	
Ordinal..... 92u	Overlay;- laud. 97u	Outland..... ✓	
Ordinance;-s 97	Overlook..... 97u	Outlandish..... ✓	
Ordinary..... 97	Overmuch..... 97	Outlan..... ✓	
=aries..... 97n	Over Little..... 97	Outmost..... ✓	
Organ;- nize. 97	Overpab..... 97	Outermost..... ✓	
Organist..... 97	Overplus..... 97	Utmost..... ✓	
Oriental..... 97	Overrate..... 97/	Uttermost..... ✓	
Orifice..... 97	Over-rule..... 97u	(See Particles)	
Origin;- nal. 94	Oversee;- er. 97 97	Outrage..... ✓	
Original Sin. 97	Overset..... 97/	Outragious..... ✓	
Ornament;- al 97	Overshadon..... 97b	Out reach..... ✓	
Orphan..... 97	Oversight..... 97/	Outright..... ✓	
Orthodox..... 97	Overspread..... 97	Outrun..... ✓	
Orthography..... 97	Overtake;- took 97	Outside..... ✓	
=graphical 97	Overthrom;- ing 97 97	Outstrip..... ✓	
Ostentation..... 97	Overthrom..... 97	Stretch;- out..... ✓	
Ostentive..... 97	Overt..... ✓	Stretch;- forth..... ✓	
Ostler..... 97	Overture..... ✓	Outstretch..... ✓	
Ostrich;- ofridge 97	Overturn..... 97	Outwardly..... ✓	
Other..... 97	Over-value..... 97u	(See Particles)	
Otherwise..... 97	Over-whelm..... 97	Outwit..... ✓	
(See Particles)		Out-works..... ✓	
Other where..... 97	And so of all other	Ove;- ing..... ✓	
=times..... 97	Compoundd Words	= ed..... ✓	
=whiles..... 97	Beginning with	Owl..... ✓	
Oval..... 97	(Over) Making	Owm;- owner..... ✓	
Oven..... 97	first the (9) and	Owm accord..... ✓	
Over & above..... 97	then the rest of	Ox;- oxen..... ✓	
Over again..... 97	the Word. →	Wild ox..... ✓	
(See Particles)		Oxgang..... ✓	
Overcast..... 97	Ounce..... 97	Oyer..... ✓	
Overcame..... 97	Out;- out of..... ✓	Oyer & termuer..... ✓	
= come..... 97	Outbid..... ✓	Oyer de record..... ✓	
overcharge..... 97	= brave..... ✓	Oyer!..... ✓	
Overcloud..... 97	= cast..... ✓		

P



# Shortned Words in P.

PEN	PER	PER	
Paucity.....	Penalty.....	Peremptory; rily	dy
Pave; ment.	Penalties.....	Perfect.....	dy
Pavilion.....	Penance.....	Perfection.....	dy
Pause.....	Pence; presence	Perfidious.....	dy
Paw, pavn.	Pencil.....	Perform.....	dy
Pawn-broker	Pendant; dent	Performance.....	dy
Pay; -ing	Pendulum.....	Perfume.....	dy
Payed; ment	Penetrable.....	Perhaps.....	dy
Pay-master	Penetration.....	Perilous.....	dy
Payable.....	Penetrate.....	Period; ducal	dy
Peace; able.	Penetrative	Periphrase.....	dy
Peace-maker	Penitent.....	Pierce; perish	dy
Peacock.....	Penitential	Perishable.....	dy
Perch; pearce	Penknife.....	Perjure; ry	dy
Pearl; peril.	Penny.....	Permanent.....	dy
Pearl of price	-----post.	Permission.....	dy
of great price	- weight.	Permit.....	dy
Peasant.....	= north.	Permutation	dy
Pebble.....	Pension.....	Pernicious.....	dy
Peccant.....	Pensioner.....	Perpendicular	dy
Peccavi.....	Pensive.....	Perpetration.	dy
Pectoral.....	Pentateuch	Perpetrate.....	dy
Peculiar.....	Pentecost.....	Perpetual.....	dy
Peculiarity	Penury.....	Perpetuate.....	dy
Peculiar people	Penurious.....	Perpetuity.....	dy
Pecuniary.....	Pepper; paper.	Perplex.....	dy
Pedagogue.....	People; of God.	Perplexity.....	dy
Pedant.....	Peradventure	Perplexities	dy
Pedantick.....	Perambulation	Perquisite; s	dy
Pedee.....	Perambulate	Persecution	dy
Pedestal.....	Perceive.....	Persecute.....	dy
Pedigree.....	Perceivable.....	Persevere.....	dy
Peep; pipe; pipe.	Perceptible.....	Perseverance	dy
Peer; peerage	Perception.....	Perseverant	dy
Peerish.....	Perdition.....	Perseverant	dy
Pelican.....	Perdition.....	Perseverant	dy
Per; man.	Sim of perdition.	Perseverant	dy
Penal.....	Peregrine.....	Perseverant	dy

## Shortned Words in P.

PHA	PIR	PLE
Personage... M	Phantastick... L	Pirate... d
Personalizable... M	Phantastical... L	Pis, pismire... p
Personality... M	Pharisee... L	Pistol... p
Perspective... M	Pharisees... L	Pit, pitch... p
Perspicuity... M	Pharisaical... L	bottomless pit... p
Perspicuous... M	Philology... L	Pity, pitying... p
Perspiration... M	Philosophy... L	Pitiful; ly... p
Persuade... M	Philosophize... L	Placable... p
Persuasion... M	Philosopher... L	Place, please... p
Persuasive... M	Philosophical... L	high places... p
Persuatory... M	Phlegm... L	Waste places... p
(See Dissuade)	Phlegmatick... L	Placita... p
Part, pertain... M	Phanic... L	Placitum... p
(See obtain)	Phrase, = er... L	Plagiary... p
Pertinent... M	Phrensy... L	Plague, pledge... p
Pertinacious... M	Phylacteries... L	Plain, nets... p
Pertinacity... M	Physick; cal... L	Plant, plaint... p
Perturbation... M	Physician... L	Plaintiff... p
Perverse; vert... M	Physiognomy... L	Plaintiff &... p
Perverseness... M	Pickage... L	Defendant... p
Perversity... M	Picture... L	Plaster... p
Perversion... M	Piece, pieces... L	Planet, plant... p
Pervivacious... M	Pierce, perish... L	Plantation... p
Peruse, = sal... M	Piety, pious... L	Platform... p
Pestiferous... M	Pigeon... L	Plausible... p
Pestilence; lent... M	Piym; mage... L	Play, ung... p
Pestilential... M	Puffer... L	Played, er... p
Petticoot... M	Pillage... L	Plea, pleas... p
Petty } treason	Pillar... L	Common pleas... p
Petty } treason	Pillory... L	Foreign pleas... p
Petition; ung... M	Pillow... L	Pleas of the... p
Petitioner... M	Pilot... L	Crown... p
Petitory... M	Pin, pine... L	Pleadings... p
Pettifogger... M	Pinacle... L	Pleasant... p
Pettish... M	Pinion... L	Pleasure; fer... p
Petulant... M	Plow... L	Pledge, plague... p
Phanatick... M	Pipe, pope... L	Pledges... p
Phantasy... M	Piracy... L	Plenary... p





## Shortned Words in P.

PRE	PRE	PRE
<i>Powder</i> ..... P2	<i>Precede</i> ..... L3	<i>Prefer</i> ..... L4
<i>Poultry</i> ..... P2	<i>Precedent</i> ..... L2	<i>Preferable</i> ..... L2
<i>Poultterer</i> ..... P2	<i>Precellency</i> ..... L2	<i>—iment</i> ..... L2
<i>Poverty</i> ..... P2	<i>Precentor</i> ..... L2	<i>Preference</i> ..... L2
<i>Pounce</i> ..... P2	<i>Precept</i> ..... L2	<i>Presfigure</i> ..... L2
<i>Pound</i> ..... P2	<i>Preceptive</i> ..... L2	<i>Prefix</i> ..... L2
<i>Poundage</i> ..... P2	<i>Preceptor</i> ..... L2	<i>Pregnant</i> ..... L2
<i>Pour, purge</i> ..... P2	<i>Preced</i> ..... L2	<i>Pregnancy</i> ..... L2
<i>Pour, partu</i> ..... P2	<i>Precious</i> ..... L2	<i>Pregression</i> ..... L2
<i>Pour, pressure</i> ..... P2	<i>Precipice</i> ..... L2	<i>Prejudge</i> ..... L2
<i>Powder, powder</i> ..... P2	<i>Precipitant</i> ..... L2	<i>Prejudice</i> ..... L2
<i>Power, ful</i> ..... P2	<i>Precipitate</i> ..... L2	<i>Prejudicial</i> ..... L2
<i>Powerfully</i> ..... P2	<i>Precipitation</i> ..... L2	<i>Prejudicate</i> ..... L2
<i>Powerless</i> ..... P2	<i>Precise</i> ..... L2	<i>Prelacy</i> ..... L2
<i>Practice</i> ..... P2	<i>Precogitate</i> ..... L2	<i>Prelate</i> ..... L2
<i>Practise</i> ..... P2	<i>Precognition</i> ..... L2	<i>Prelection</i> ..... L2
<i>Practick</i> ..... P2	<i>Preconceive</i> ..... L2	<i>Preliminary</i> ..... L2
<i>Practical</i> ..... P2	<i>Precontract</i> ..... L2	<i>Prelude</i> ..... L2
<i>Practitioner</i> ..... P2	<i>Precurfor</i> ..... L2	<i>Premediate</i> ..... L2
<i>Pragmatick</i> ..... P2	<i>Predicifour</i> ..... L2	<i>Premeditation</i> ..... L2
<i>—cal</i> ..... P2	<i>Predestinate</i> ..... L2	<i>Premise</i> ..... L2
<i>Praise, -e</i> ..... L2	<i>Predestinate</i> ..... L2	<i>Premises</i> ..... L2
<i>Praise-worthy</i> ..... L2	<i>Predesignarian</i> ..... L2	<i>Premium</i> ..... L2
<i>Prance</i> ..... L2	<i>Predetermine</i> ..... L2	<i>Premonish</i> ..... L2
<i>Prate</i> ..... L2	<i>—nation</i> ..... L2	<i>Premonition</i> ..... L2
<i>Pravity</i> ..... L2	<i>Predicable</i> ..... L2	<i>Premunire</i> ..... L2
<i>Pray, -ing</i> ..... L2	<i>Predicament</i> ..... L2	<i>Prentice</i> ..... L2
<i>Prayed; er</i> ..... L2	<i>Prediction</i> ..... L2	<i>—ship</i> ..... L2
<i>I pray</i> ..... L2	<i>Predict</i> ..... L2	<i>Preoccupation</i> ..... L2
<i>I pray God</i> ..... L2	<i>Predicate</i> ..... L2	<i>Preoccupy</i> ..... L2
<i>Preach; er</i> ..... L2	<i>Predominate</i> ..... L2	<i>Preordain</i> ..... L2
<i>Preach the</i> ..... L2	<i>Predominant</i> ..... L2	<i>Prepare</i> ..... L2
<i>Gospel</i> ..... L2	<i>Prelection</i> ..... L2	<i>Preparation</i> ..... L2
<i>Preamble</i> ..... L2	<i>Pre-eminence</i> ..... L2	<i>Preparative</i> ..... L2
<i>Preambulary</i> ..... L2	<i>Pre-engage</i> ..... L2	<i>Preparatory</i> ..... L2
<i>Prebendary</i> ..... L2	<i>Pre-exist</i> ..... L2	<i>Preponderate</i> ..... L2
<i>Precaious</i> ..... L2	<i>Preface</i> ..... L2	<i>Preposition</i> ..... L2
<i>Precaution</i> ..... L2	<i>Prefatory</i> ..... L2	<i>Propose</i> ..... L2

# Shortned Words in P.

PRE

PRI

PRO

<i>Preposterous</i>	L	<i>Pretermite</i>	L	<i>Principalities</i>	L
<i>Prerogative</i>	L	<i>Preternatural</i>	L	<i>and Powers</i>	L
<i>— court</i>	L	<i>Pretect</i>	L	<i>Print</i>	L
<i>Presage</i>	L	<i>Pretty</i>	L	<i>Prior</i>	L
<i>Presbyter</i>	L	<i>Prevail</i>	L	<i>Priority</i>	L
<i>Presbytery</i>	L	<i>Principle</i>	L	<i>Prison, impson</i>	L
<i>Presbyterial</i>	L	<i>Prevalency</i>	L	<i>Prisoner</i>	L
<i>Prescience</i>	L	<i>Prevalent</i>	L	<i>Privacy</i>	L
<i>Prescribe: pt</i>	L	<i>Prevaricate</i>	L	<i>Private</i>	L
<i>Prescription</i>	L	<i>Prevarication</i>	L	<i>Privateer</i>	L
<i>Presence</i>	L	<i>Prevaricator</i>	L	<i>Privy, privately</i>	L
<i>Present</i>	L	<i>Prevention</i>	L	<i>Privy Seal</i>	L
<i>Presentation</i>	L	<i>Prevent</i>	L	<i>Privation</i>	L
<i>Presentee</i>	L	<i>Preventive</i>	L	<i>Privilege</i>	L
<i>Presentment</i>	L	<i>Previous</i>	L	<i>Privilege</i>	L
<i>By these presents</i>	L	<i>Prey, pray</i>	L	<i>Prize, price</i>	L
<i>Preserve</i>	L	<i>Priapism</i>	L	<i>Probable</i>	L
<i>Preservative</i>	L	<i>Price, prize</i>	L	<i>Probably, bility</i>	L
<i>Preservation</i>	L	<i>Prickle</i>	L	<i>Probation, er</i>	L
<i>Preside</i>	L	<i>Pride</i>	L	<i>Probate</i>	L
<i>Precede</i>	L	<i>Priest; wood</i>	L	<i>Problem</i>	L
<i>Presidency</i>	L	<i>Chief priest</i>	L	<i>Problematical</i>	L
<i>President</i>	L	<i>High priest</i>	L	<i>Probity</i>	L
<i>Press, pressure</i>	L	<i>Primacy</i>	L	<i>Proceed</i>	L
<i>Presume; ung</i>	L	<i>Primate</i>	L	<i>Procedure</i>	L
<i>Presumption</i>	L	<i>Primary</i>	L	<i>Process; cesum</i>	L
<i>Presumptuous</i>	L	<i>Primage</i>	L	<i>Proclaim</i>	L
<i>— sty</i>	L	<i>Prime</i>	L	<i>Proclamation</i>	L
<i>Presumptuous, sue</i>	L	<i>Primitive</i>	L	<i>Pro Confesso</i>	L
<i>Presuppose</i>	L	<i>Primitive</i>	L	<i>Proconsul</i>	L
<i>Pretence</i>	L	<i>Primogeniture</i>	L	<i>Procrastinate</i>	L
<i>Pretend</i>	L	<i>Primum mobile</i>	L	<i>— ation</i>	L
<i>Pretending</i>	L	<i>Prince</i>	L	<i>Procreat; ation</i>	L
<i>— ed</i>	L	<i>Princeps</i>	L	<i>Proctor</i>	L
<i>— er</i>	L	<i>Principal</i>	L	<i>Procurator</i>	L
<i>Pretension</i>	L	<i>Principle</i>	L	<i>Procure; ration</i>	L
<i>Preterperfect</i>	L	<i>Principality</i>	L	<i>Procuratory</i>	L
<i>Pretermision</i>	L	<i>Principality</i>	L	<i>Prodigal</i>	L

## Shortned Words in P.

PRO	PRO	PRU
<i>Prodigal Son</i> 69	<i>Promise, promise</i> 67	<i>Prose</i> ..... 67
<i>Prodigality</i> 69	<i>Promissory</i> 67	<i>Prosecution</i> 67
<i>Prodigy</i> ..... 69	<i>Promotion</i> 67	<i>Prosecute</i> .. 67
<i>Prodigious</i> 69	<i>Prompt</i> ..... 67	<i>Profeslyte</i> 67
<i>Produce</i> .... 69	<i>Promulgate</i> 67	<i>Prospect</i> ... 67
<i>Product</i> .... 69	<i>Promulgation</i> 67	(See Respect)
<i>Production</i> 69	<i>Prono</i> ..... 67	<i>Prospective</i> 67
<i>Productive</i> 69	<i>Pronoun</i> ... 67	<i>Prosper; rous</i> 67
<i>Profane</i> .... 67	<i>Pronounce</i> 67	<i>Prosperously</i> 67
<i>Profanity</i> .. 67	<i>Pronunciation</i> 67	<i>Prosperity</i> .. 67
<i>Profanation</i> 67	<i>Prove, proof</i> 67	<i>Prostitution</i> 67
<i>Profession</i> .. 67	<i>Propagate</i> .. 67	<i>Prostitute</i> .. 67
<i>Profess</i> ..... 67	<i>Propense</i> ... 67	<i>Prostration</i> 67
<i>Professor</i> .. 67	<i>Propensity</i> 67	<i>Prostrate</i> .. 67
<i>Profer</i> ..... 67	<i>Proper</i> ..... 67	<i>Protect</i> ..... 67
<i>Proficient</i> 67	<i>Property</i> .. 67	<i>Protest</i> .... 67
<i>Profit, prophet</i> 67	<i>Propriety</i> .. 67	<i>Protestant</i> 67
<i>Profitable</i> .. 67	<i>Properties</i> .. 67	<i>Protestation</i> 67
<i>Profligate</i> .. 67	<i>Prophecy, egypt</i> 67	<i>Protract</i> ... 67
<i>Profound</i> .. 67	<i>Prophecy, egypt</i> 67	<i>Proud</i> ..... 67
<i>Profuse</i> ..... 67	<i>Prophet; tejs</i> 67	<i>Provide</i> ... 67
<i>Progeny</i> ... 67	<i>Prophetic</i> .. 67	<i>Providence</i> .. 67
<i>Progenitow</i> 67	<i>Propinquity</i> 67	<i>Providential</i> 67
<i>Prognostick</i> 67	<i>Propitiation</i> 67	<i>Prudent</i> ... 67
<i>Prognosticate</i> 67	<i>Propitiate</i> .. 67	<i>Provident</i> .. 67
<i>Prognostication</i> 67	<i>Propitius</i> .. 67	<i>Provision; nal</i> 67
<i>Progression</i> .. 67	<i>Propitiatory</i> 67	<i>Provender</i> .. 67
<i>Progress</i> .... 67	<i>Proportion</i> 67	<i>Proverb; bial</i> 67
<i>Progressive</i> 67	<i>Proportional</i> 67	<i>Province</i> .... 67
<i>Prohibition</i> 67	— = able. 67	<i>Provision</i> .. 67
<i>Prohibit</i> ... 67	<i>Propose</i> .... 67	<i>Proviso</i> ..... 67
<i>Project</i> .... 67	<i>Proposal</i> ... 67	<i>Provoke</i> .... 67
<i>Proclivity</i> .. 67	<i>Proposition</i> 67	<i>Provocation</i> 67
<i>Proculitor</i> .. 67	<i>Propound</i> .. 67	<i>Provost</i> .... 67
<i>Prologue</i> ... 67	<i>Propriety</i> .. 67	<i>Proximity</i> .. 67
<i>Prolong; ung</i> 67	<i>Proprietor</i> .. 67	<i>Proxy</i> ..... 67
(See how long) 67	<i>Prorogue</i> .. 67	<i>Prudence</i> ... 67
<i>Promiscuous</i> 67	<i>Prorogation</i> 67	<i>Prudential</i> .. 67



## Shortened Words in Q&R.

RAM	REA	REC
<i>Quid, quit</i> ..... 7, 1	<i>Ran</i> ..... 7-1	<i>Real, realize</i> ..... 7 2
<i>Quite</i> ..... 7, 1	<i>Rancour</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Reality</i> ..... 7 2
<i>Quictus est</i> ..... 7, 1	<i>Random</i> ..... 7 2	<i>Realm</i> ..... 7 2
<i>Quintessence</i> ..... 7, 1	<i>Range, range</i> ..... 7-1	<i>Reap, -er</i> ..... 7 7
<i>Quirister</i> ..... 7, 1	- = <i>urg</i> ..... 7-1	<i>Rear</i> ..... 7 7
<i>Quit, quite</i> ..... 7, 1	<i>Rank</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Reason; -ing</i> ..... 7 7
<i>Quit-claim</i> ..... 7, 1	<i>Ransom</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Reasonable</i> ..... 7 7
<i>Quit-rent</i> ..... 7, 1	<i>Rapacious</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Re-baptize</i> ..... 7 7
<i>Quiver</i> ..... 7, 1	<i>Rape</i> ..... 7 7	(See <i>Baptize</i> ) 7 7
<i>Quo Jure</i> ..... 7, 1	<i>Rapid</i> ..... 7 7	
<i>Quo Warranto</i> ..... 7, 1	<i>Rapine</i> ..... 7 7	<i>And so of all other Compound Words Beginning with Re- Making first (r) for the (Re-) And then joining the rest of the word to the said (Re-)</i>
<i>Quodlibet</i> ..... 7, 1	<i>Rapsody</i> ..... 7 7	
<i>Quorum</i> ..... 7, 1	<i>Raptor, raptur</i> ..... 7 7	
<i>Quota</i> ..... 7, 1	<i>Rare, rarity</i> ..... 7 7	
<i>Quote, citation</i> ..... 7, 1	<i>Rarities</i> ..... 7 7	
<i>Quotidian</i> ..... 7, 1	<i>Rarify</i> ..... 7 7	
<i>Quotient</i> ..... 7, 1	<i>Rascal</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Rash, -ness</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Rasor</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Rate</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Rather</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Ratify</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Ratification</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Ratio</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Rational</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Rattle</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Rever, now</i> ..... 7 7	
	- = <i>sly</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Ravish</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Rav, ray</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Rays, rare</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Rawl, wretch</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Rich</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Reat, reed</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Ready, -dily</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Reatness, -est</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Readmission</i> ..... 7 7	
	<i>Readmit</i> ..... 7 7	
		<i>Rebate</i> ..... 7 7
		<i>Earle, rebel &amp;c</i> ..... 7 7
		<i>Rebellion</i> ..... 7 7
		<i>Rebelling</i> ..... 7 7
		<i>Rebellious</i> ..... 7 7
		<i>Rebound</i> ..... 7 7
		<i>Rebuke</i> ..... 7 7
		<i>Recall</i> ..... 7 7
		<i>Recant</i> ..... 7 7
		<i>Recapitulate</i> ..... 7 7
		<i>Recede</i> ..... 7 7
		<i>Receipt</i> ..... 7 7
		<i>Receive</i> ..... 7 7
		<i>Reception</i> ..... 7 7
		<i>Receptacle</i> ..... 7 7
		<i>Receivable</i> ..... 7 7
		<i>Recess</i> ..... 7 7
		<i>Reciprocal</i> ..... 7 7
		<i>Reciprocate</i> ..... 7 7

### R

<i>Rabbi</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Rabin</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Rabies</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Race, -es</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Radiant</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Radiation</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Radical</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Radicate</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Rag, rage</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Rail</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Raiment</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Rain</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Rainbow</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Rally</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Ramble</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Raise, rise</i> ..... 7 7	<i>Ram-skins</i> ..... 7 7	<i>-horns</i> ..... 7 7
------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------

# Shortened Words in R.

**RED**

**REG**

**REL**

Recite..... R  
 Reckon..... R  
 Reclaim..... R  
 Recognize..... R  
 = zance R  
 Recognition R  
 Record, recall R  
 Recompense R  
 Recompence R  
 Reconcile..... R  
 Reconcilable R  
 Record, recur R  
 Recourse..... R  
 Recorder..... R  
 Recover..... R  
 = ing R  
 Recovery..... R  
 Recoverable R  
 (See Discover) R  
 Recount..... R  
 Recourse..... R  
 Recoupe..... R  
 Recreation R  
 Recreate..... R  
 Recruit..... R  
 Rectangle..... R  
 Rectangular R  
 Rectify..... R  
 Rectification R  
 Rectitude..... R  
 Rector..... R  
 Recumbency R  
 Recur..... R  
 Recusant..... R  
 Red, reddish R  
 Red sea..... R  
 Redeem, ransom R  
 Redeemable R

Rather..... R  
 Redeemer..... R  
 Reddendum R  
 Redound..... R  
 Redress..... R  
 Reduce, able R  
 Reduction..... R  
 Redundant..... R  
 Redundancy R  
 Reduplicate..... R  
 - cation R  
 Reed, read..... R  
 Reestablish R  
 Re-examine R  
 Refer..... R  
 Reference..... R  
 Refine..... R  
 Reflect, claim R  
 Reflux..... R  
 Reformation R  
 Refractory..... R  
 Refrain..... R  
 Restrain..... R  
 -ing R  
 Refresh..... R  
 Herefrom R  
 Refuge..... R  
 Refugee..... R  
 Refund..... R  
 Refuse..... R  
 Refusal..... R  
 Refute..... R  
 Regain..... R  
 Regenerate..... R  
 Regal, royal R  
 Regality..... R  
 Hard, heard R  
 Regard..... R

Regardedful R  
 Regardless..... R  
 Regent..... R  
 Regency..... R  
 Regeneration R  
 Regenerate..... R  
 Region..... R  
 Regiment..... R  
 Register, ratum R  
 Regrete..... R  
 Regress..... R  
 Regulation..... R  
 Regulate..... R  
 Regular..... R  
 Regularity R  
 Rehearse, sal R  
 Reject..... R  
 Reign, rein R  
 Reinforce..... R  
 Reingage..... R  
 Reinstale..... R  
 Rejoyce..... R  
 Rejoynder..... R  
 Reiterate..... R  
 Relapse..... R  
 Relation, relate R  
 Relative..... R  
 Relieve, relief R  
 Relaxation..... R  
 Release..... R  
 Releasement R  
 Relent..... R  
 Relict..... R  
 Relieve, relief R  
 Religion..... R  
 Religious..... R  
 Relinquish R  
 Relics, reliques R

## Shortned Words in R.

REN	REP	RES
Relish .....	Rent-charge	Republick .....
Reluctance .....	— service .....	Republican .....
Rely .....	Repair, -s .....	Repudiate .....
Remain .....	Requer, -ation .....	Repugn .....
Remainder .....	Repairable .....	Repugnant .....
Remnant .....	Reparty, = ted .....	Repugnancy .....
Remark .....	Repay .....	Repulse .....
Remarkable .....	Repeal, repel .....	Repute, -ation .....
Remedy .....	Repeat, repete .....	Request .....
Remedies .....	Repetition .....	Require .....
Remember .....	Repent, -ing .....	Requisition .....
Remembrance .....	Repentance .....	Requite .....
Remembrances .....	Repertory .....	Requitall .....
Remiss .....	Repine .....	Rereward .....
Remission .....	Repleader .....	(See upward)
Remit .....	Replenish .....	Rescind .....
Remnant .....	Replication .....	Rescript .....
Remonstrate .....	Repel, reply .....	Rescue .....
See Demonstrate	Report, harp .....	Resemble .....
Remonstrance .....	Repose .....	Resemblance .....
Remorse .....	Repository .....	Resent .....
Remote .....	Reprehension .....	Reserve, -ation .....
Remove .....	Reprehend .....	Reside .....
Removal, able .....	Reprehensible .....	Residue .....
Remunerate .....	Represent .....	Resign .....
— = ration .....	Representative .....	Resignation .....
Remounter .....	Repress .....	Resist, -ance .....
Render .....	Reprive .....	(See Consiſt)
Renderous .....	Reprimand .....	Resolve, -ution .....
Renew .....	Reprint .....	Resolvable .....
— = ing .....	Reprise, -es .....	Resolute .....
Renewal .....	Reprisals .....	Resolution .....
Renovation .....	Reproach, ful .....	Resort .....
Renounce .....	— fully .....	Respect, -ing .....
Renunciation .....	Reprobate .....	Respectful, -ly .....
Renown .....	Reprobation .....	Respective .....
Rent .....	Reprove .....	(See Expect)
Rental .....	Reproof .....	
	— = able .....	

## Shortned Words in R.

RET		REW		ROB	
Respire.....	R	Retribute...	R	(See forward)	R
Respit, respite	R	Retrieve....	R	Rhetorical	R
Resplendent	R	Retrievision	R	Rhetorician	R
Resplendency	R	Retrograde	R	Rheumatick	R
Respond.....	R	Retrospect	R	Rheumatism	R
Respondent	R	(See Expect)	R	Rhyme.....	R
Response....	R	Their own	R	Rib.....	R
Responsal....	R	Return.....	R	Ribbon.....	R
Responsible	R	Earl, rebel	R	Rich, riches	R
Rest, restless	R	Reveal, relate	R	Richest.....	R
Restoration	R	Revelation	R	Rid, ride....	R
Restitution	R	Revel, revile	R	Riddle.....	R
Restore, their	R	Rave, revenge	R	Ridge, = es	R
Restorative	R	Revengeful	R	Ridicule, lous	R
Restrain, refrain	R	Revenue....	R	Right, = ful	R
= ing.	R	Revenues..	R	Righteous; dy	R
= ed.	R	Reverse, reverse	R	Righteousness	R
Restraint....	R	Revert.....	R	Right-against	R
(See Constraining)	R	Reverence..	R	Rigid.....	R
Restrict, clam	R	Reverent....	R	Rigour, rous	R
Restrictive..	R	Reverential	R	Ring, Ringing	R
Result.....	R	Reverend... ✓	R	Ringleader	R
Resume.....	R	Reverse, revert	R	Ring-streaked	R
Resurrection	R	Reversible..	R	Rise.....	R
Retail, retaliate	R	Reversion..	R	Rist, riotous	R
Retain.....	R	Revenir.....	R	Rip, ripe....	R
(See obtain)	R	Revile, revel	R	Rise; ing....	R
Retention....	R	Revise.....	R	Risen.....	R
Retentive....	R	Revoke, revengeful	R	Risk, r/ique	R
Retaliation	R	Re-union....	R	Rite, Ritual..	R
Retard.....	R	Re-unite....	R	Rival.....	R
Retinue.....	R	Revoke....	R	River.....	R
Retire.....	R	Revocation	R	Rivulet.....	R
Retort.....	R	Revocable..	R	Road, rod....	R
Retract.....	R	Revolve, revolt	R	Roar; ing....	R
Retreat.....	R	Revolution	R	Rob, robe....	R
Retrench....	R	Revolusion	R	Robber; ry..	R
Retribution	R	Revulsion..	R	Robust; leous	R
		Reward.....	R		



# Shortned Words in R & S.

RUD

SAC

SAL

*Roe, Roes* ... T, T  
*Roe-buck* ... T, C, U  
*Rock* ... T, C, U  
*Rod, road* ... T, S  
*Rogation-week* ... T, H, U  
*Rogue, -ery* ... T, F, F, F  
*Roguish* ... T, F, F, F  
*Roll, Rolls* ... T, F, F, F  
*Roman, -s* ... T, C, U  
*-catholic* ... T, C, U  
*Romanist* ... T, C, U  
*Romance* ... T, C, U  
*Romantick* ... T, C, U  
*Romish* ... T, C, U  
*Roof, room* ... T, F, F, F  
*Root, rope* ... T, F, F, F  
*Rose, -es* ... T, T, T  
*Rost, rot* ... T, T, T  
*Rotten* ... T, T, T  
*Rotteneß* ... T, T, T  
*Rotundity* ... T, T, T  
*Rove* ... T, T, T  
*Rough* ... T, T, T  
*Round* ... T, T, T  
*Round about* (See Particles) ... P  
*Rouse, rout* ... T, T, T  
*Row, -ing* ... T, T, T  
*Rowed, rower* ... T, S, T  
*Royal* ... T, U  
*-authority* ... T, U  
*Royalty* ... T, U  
*Royalist* ... T, U  
*Rub* ... T, U  
*Rubbish, rubies* ... T, U  
*Rubrick* ... T, U  
*Ruby* ... T, U  
*Ruddy* ... T, U

*Rudder* ... T, 2  
*Rude* ... T, 2, 3  
*Rudement, -s* ... T, 2, 3  
*Ruffian* ... T, 2, 3  
*Ruffle* ... T, 2, 3  
*Rugged* ... T, 2, 3  
*Ruin, run* ... T, 2, 3  
*Ruinous* ... T, 2, 3  
*Rule, -er* ... T, 2, 3  
*Bar, rule* ... T, 2, 3  
*Rum, rumb* ... T, 2, 3  
*Ruminant* ... T, 2, 3  
*Ruminant* ... T, 2, 3  
*Rummage* ... T, 2, 3  
*Rumour* ... T, 2, 3  
*Rump* ... T, 2, 3  
*Run* ... T, 2, 3  
*Runaway* ... T, 2, 3  
*Ruption* ... T, 2, 3  
*Rupture* ... T, 2, 3  
*Rural* ... T, 2, 3  
*Rush, -es* ... T, 2, 3  
*Rust* ... T, 2, 3  
*Rystick, -ical* ... T, 2, 3  
*Rye* ... T, 2, 3  
*Rye bread* ... T, 2, 3

## S

*Sabbath, sabbath* ... T, 2  
*Sabbath day* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sabbatic, -ical* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sabbatarians* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sabbatism* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sable, sabel* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sacerdotal* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sack* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sack cloth* ... T, 2, 3

*Sack cloth & Ashes* ... T, 2  
*Dust & ashes* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sacrament, -al* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sacramentum* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sacred, -dly* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sacrifice, -es* ... T, 2, 3  
*Burnt sacrifice* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sacrilege* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sacrilegious* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sad, Sadness* ... T, 2, 3  
*Saddle* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sadducee, -s* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sadducism* ... T, 2, 3  
*Safe, -ly* ... T, 2, 3  
*Safety* ... T, 2, 3  
*Safe-conduct* ... T, 2, 3  
*Safe-guard* ... T, 2, 3  
*Safe-pledge* ... T, 2, 3  
*Saffron* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sagacious* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sagacity* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sage, -ness* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sail, Sale* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sell, seal* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sailor* ... T, 2, 3  
*Saint, sanctify* ... T, 2, 3  
*Salamander* ... T, 2, 3  
*Salary* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sake* ... T, 2, 3  
*Name sake* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sale, Salt* ... T, 2, 3  
*Salique Law* ... T, 2, 3  
*Salivation* ... T, 2, 3  
*Salvation* ... T, 2, 3  
*Salivate* ... T, 2, 3  
*Sallet* ... T, 2, 3  
*Salmon* ... T, 2, 3



# Shortned Words in S.

SEC	SEM	SER
<i>Scurvy</i> .....	<i>Security, ties</i>	<i>Seminal</i> .....
<i>Scutcheon</i> .....	<i>Sedate</i> .....	<i>Seminary</i> .....
<i>Sea, Seas</i> .....	<i>Sediment</i> .....	— = priest.
<i>Seacoast</i> .....	<i>Sedition</i> .....	<i>Semi-quaver</i> .....
<i>Seaside</i> .....	<i>Seditious</i> .....	<i>Semi-vowel</i> .....
<i>Seafaring</i> .....	<i>Seduce</i> .....	<i>Sempiternal</i> .....
— = man	<i>Sedulity, low</i>	<i>Senate, sent</i> .....
<i>Seashore</i> .....	<i>See, -ing, -er</i>	<i>Senator</i> .....
<i>Seaman</i> .....	<i>Seen, scene</i> .....	<i>Senate-house</i> .....
<i>Sea-monster</i> .....	<i>Seed, -time</i> .....	<i>Send, senior</i> .....
<i>Seal, sell</i> .....	<i>Seek, seem</i> .....	<i>Seniority</i> .....
<i>Seam</i> .....	<i>Seemingly</i> .....	<i>Sense</i> .....
<i>Seamster</i> .....	<i>Seemly, ting</i>	<i>Sensation</i> .....
<i>Sear-cloth</i> .....	<i>Seen, seer</i> .....	<i>Sensible</i> .....
<i>Search, able</i> .....	<i>Segment</i> .....	<i>Sensat, -less</i>
<i>Searge, sarge</i>	<i>Seignior</i> .....	<i>Sensitive</i> .....
<i>Season, -ing</i>	<i>Seize, seize</i>	<i>Sensual, -ize</i>
— = able	<i>Seisin</i> .....	<i>Sensualist</i> .....
<i>Scat, set</i> .....	<i>Selah, sell</i> .....	<i>Sensuality</i> .....
<i>Judgment seat</i>	<i>Seldom</i> .....	<i>Sent</i> .....
<i>Mercy seat</i> .....	<i>Select</i> .....	<i>Sentence</i> .....
<i>Secant</i> .....	<i>Self, selfish</i>	<i>Sententious</i> .....
<i>Seclude, usion</i>	<i>Self same</i> .....	<i>Sentiment</i> .....
<i>Two</i> .....	<i>I my self</i>	<i>Sentinel</i> .....
<i>Second, -ly</i>	(see pronouns)	<i>Separate, -ly</i>
<i>Second day</i>	<i>Self conceit, ed</i>	<i>Separation</i> .....
<i>Secondary</i> .....	— = edness	<i>Separatist</i> .....
<i>Secondary</i> .....	<i>Selfdenial</i> .....	<i>Separable</i> .....
<i>Secrecy</i> .....	— = denied	<i>Septuagint</i> .....
<i>Secret</i> .....	<i>Selfwill</i> .....	<i>Sepulchre</i> .....
— ly, security	— = ed	<i>Sepulture</i> .....
<i>Secretary</i> .....	<i>Self-love</i> .....	<i>Sequel</i> .....
<i>Sect, section</i>	<i>Self-righteous</i>	<i>Sequence</i> .....
<i>Sectary</i> .....	<i>Selvage</i> .....	<i>Sequester</i> .....
<i>Sectarian</i> .....	<i>Semblance</i> .....	<i>Sequestration</i>
<i>Secular, -ize</i>	<i>Semibrief</i> .....	<i>Sequestrator</i>
<i>Secondary</i> .....	— = circle	<i>Seraph</i> .....
<i>Secure, -ly</i>	— = circular	<i>Seraphum</i> .....

# Shortned Words in S.

SEX

SHE

SHO

*Seraphick, cal*  
*Serene*  
*Serenity*  
*Sergeant*  
 — = at Ian  
*Series, serious*  
*Sermon*  
*Ceremony, = us*  
*Serpent*  
*Old Serpent*  
*Croked serpent*  
*Serve, servant*  
*Man servant*  
*Woman servant*  
*Maid servant*  
*Hired servant*  
*Household servant*  
*Under servant*  
*Servant-like*  
*Service, = es*  
*Serviceable*  
*Servile*  
*Servitour*  
*Servitude*  
*Sesion, = s*  
*Set, set time*  
*Set day*  
*Set on fire*  
*Sun-set*  
*Settle, ment*  
*Se'nnight*  
*Sever, severe*  
*Several, = ly*  
*Severity*  
*Severities*  
*Serv, sue*  
*Sex*  
*Male Sex*

*Female Sex*  
*Sexton*  
*Shabby*  
*Shackle, shekel*  
*Shade, shadow*  
*Shadow of death*  
*Shadons*  
*Shagreen*  
*Shake, shaken*  
*Shaft*  
*Shallow*  
*Shalloon*  
*Sham, shame*  
*Shameful*  
 — = fully  
 — = fulness  
*Shameless*  
 — = lessly  
 — = lessness  
*Shamefac'd*  
 — = dness  
*Shambles*  
*Shank*  
*Shape, shapen*  
*Share*  
*Plough share*  
*Sharp, = er*  
*Shatter*  
*Shave, = er*  
*Shed, shade*  
*Sheaf, sheaves*  
*Sheath*  
*She, he goat*  
*Sheep, = fold*  
*Sheepish*  
*Sheep-market*  
 — = gate  
 — = skins

*Sheet*  
*Shekel*  
*Shell*  
*Shelf*  
*Shelter*  
*Shepherd, deff*  
*Sheriff*  
*Sheriffdom*  
*Shew, = ing*  
*Shew-bread*  
*Shield*  
*Shift*  
*Shilling*  
*Shine*  
*Shining*  
*Ship-board*  
 = boy, = man  
 — = master  
*Ship n'rack*  
*Shire*  
*Shirt*  
*Shiver*  
*Shock*  
*Shod*  
*Shoe, shoes*  
*Shoe maker*  
*Shoot, shout*  
*Shop, keeper*  
*Shore, = age*  
*Shorn*  
*Short sort*  
*Shorten, tly*  
*Shortness*  
*Short hand*  
*Shot, shovel*  
*Shoulder*  
*Soldier*  
*Shoulder blade*





# Shortned Words in S.

SPE	SPI	SPR
Sorrow, s. ....	Speciality .....	Spirit of Bondage
Sorrowing .....	Specify .....	= of Adoption
Sorrowful, by	_____ = ing	Holy Spirit .....
Sorry, Sort	Specifick, cal	Blessed Spirit .....
Sottish .....	Species .....	Broken Spirit .....
Sovereign .....	Specious .....	Wounded Spirit .....
Sovereignty	Specimen	New Spirit .....
Sought .....	Speckle, Spectacle	Evil Spirit .....
Soul .....	Spectator .....	Unclean Spirit .....
Sound .....	Speaker .....	Familiar Spirit .....
Soundness .....	Speculation	Animal Spirits .....
Sour, source	Speculative	Spirit .....
South, Southern	Speech .....	Spittle, hospital
Southward	_____ = left	Spite .....
Southwind	Speed .....	Spiteful .....
(See Wind)	Speedy, dily	Spleen .....
Son, = ing	Spell .....	Splendent .....
Sower, sown	Spend .....	Splendid .....
Space .....	Spendthrift	Splendour .....
Spacious .....	Spent .....	Spoil .....
Spade, speed	Sphere .....	Spoke .....
Spake, speak	Spherical .....	Spoken .....
Spoke .....	Spices .....	Spokesman .....
Span .....	Spicery .....	Sponsor .....
Spanish .....	Spider .....	Spontaneous .....
Spare .....	Spre .....	Spoon .....
Spare time	Spies .....	Sport .....
Spark .....	Spikenard	Spot .....
Sparkish .....	Spill .....	Spotless .....
Sparkle .....	Spinster .....	Spry, spouse .....
Spare-rib	Spindle .....	Spout .....
Sparrow	Spire .....	Spread .....
_____ = s	Spirit .....	_____ = abroad
Spann .....	Spiritual, are	Spright .....
Speak, spoke	Spirituality	Sprung, Spring
Spear .....	_____ = ties	Sprung .....
Spear-men	Spirit of God	Sprung .....
Special .....	Spirit of Chryl	Sprinkle .....

# Shortned Words in S.

STA

STE

STO

Blood of  
 Sprinkling  
 Sprung  
 Spue  
 Sponge  
 Spur  
 Spurious  
 Spy  
 Spies  
 Squabble  
 Squadron  
 Squander  
 Square, Esquire  
 Squash  
 Squeamish  
 Squeeze, Squeez  
 Squint  
 Stal  
 Stake, stuble  
 Stability  
 Stalish  
 Establish  
 Stack, stalk  
 Stake  
 Staff, distaff  
 Stag, Stage  
 Stage-player  
 = coach  
 Stagger  
 Stair  
 Stair, Star  
 Stagnate, nant  
 Stale, steal  
 Stall  
 Stalk  
 Stammer  
 Stammerer  
 Stamp

Stamp-office  
 Stanch  
 Stand  
 Standard  
 = bearer  
 Standish  
 Stank, stink  
 Staple  
 Star, stair  
 Star-gazer  
 day-star  
 morning-star  
 Starch  
 Stare, stair  
 Stark-blind  
 Startle  
 Starve  
 State, estate  
 Stately  
 = linen  
 State-craft  
 States-man  
 Stacks  
 Station-ner  
 Stationary  
 Statue, s  
 Stature  
 Statute, s  
 Stay, ing  
 (Instead of)  
 Steadiness  
 Steal, steel  
 Stealth  
 Stedfast, by  
 = nefs  
 Steel, steal  
 Steeple  
 Steers-man

stem, esteem  
 Stenography  
 Step, steep  
 Step-father  
 Sterility  
 Sterling  
 = money  
 Stern  
 Stewardship  
 Stitch, stick  
 Staff, staffle  
 Staff-necked  
 Stigma  
 Stigmatize  
 Stigmatick, cal  
 Stile, still  
 Still-born  
 Stimulate, latom  
 Sting, ing  
 Stingy  
 Stink  
 Stint  
 Stipend  
 Stipulation  
 Stipulate  
 Star, staver  
 Stock, stork  
 Stocking, s  
 Storcism  
 Stolt  
 Stomach, er  
 Stone  
 Stone-wall  
 Corner-stone  
 hewed-stone  
 heaven-stone  
 Jasper-stone  
 living-stone



# Shortned Words in S.

STR	SUB	SUB
Load-stone.....	Outstretch.....	Subdivision.....
Milstone.....	Stricken.....	Subdivide.....
Touch-stone.....	Strictly.....	Subdue.....
Precious-stone.....	Strive, strove.....	_____ = ing.
Table.....	Strife.....	_____ = ed.
Tables of stone.....	Strike, stroke.....	Subject.....
Hail-stones.....	String.....	(Object.....)
Sling-stone.....	Strip, stripe.....	Subjection.....
Stood, stool.....	Stripling.....	Subjective.....
Scoop, step.....	Strive, strove.....	Subjoin.....
Stoppage.....	Stroke.....	Subjunction.....
Storage.....	Strong, strange.....	Subjunctive.....
Store-house.....	Strong-hold.....	Sublime.....
Storm.....	_____ = drink	Sublimity.....
Story, history.....	Struck.....	Sublunary.....
Stories, histories.....	Structure.....	Submision.....
Stout.....	Struggle.....	Submit.....
Storage.....	Strumpet.....	Submissive.....
Straddle.....	Subtle, stable.....	Subordinate.....
Straggle.....	Subtorn.....	_____ = ation
Strait, straight.....	_____ = ness	Suborn.....
Snay.....	Study, -ing.....	Sub-pœna.....
Straight-way.....	Studied.....	Subscribe.....
Strange, strange.....	Studies.....	_____ = er.
Strong.....	Studious.....	Subscription.....
_____ = ly, = est.	Student.....	Subsequent.....
Strangle.....	Stumble.....	Subserve.....
Stranger.....	Stumbling block.....	Subservient.....
Stratagem.....	Stupendous.....	Subsidy.....
Straw, stray.....	Stupid.....	Subsidiary.....
Stream.....	Stupidity.....	Subsist.....
Street.....	Stupify.....	(See Resist)
Strength, = en	Sturdy.....	Subsistence.....
_____ = ing.	Stutter.....	Substance.....
Strenuous.....	Suasible.....	Substantial.....
Stress.....	Subaltern.....	Substantive.....
Stretch, = out	Subdeacon.....	Substitute.....
Stretch forth	Sub-dean.....	Substitution.....
_____ = ing, = ed.		



# Shortned Words in S & T.

SUS	SYL	TAK
Supposition	Suspicion	Sylogism
Suppression	Suspicious	Symbol, lex
Suppress	Sustain	Symbolical
Supremacy	Sustenance	Symmetry
Supreme	Sute, Suit	Sympathize
Surcharge	Swaddle	Sympathy
Surdity	= ing cloath	Symptom
Sure, = by	Snagger	Synagogue
Surety, = ties	Snain, Swan	Synechdoche
Suretyship	Swallow, s	Synod
Surface	= ing	Synonymous
Surfeit	Swan, Snain	Syntax
Surgery	Swarm	System
Surgeon	Sway	
Surtness	= ing	<b>T</b>
Surmise	Swear	Tabernacle
Surmount	= ing	Feast of Taber
Surname	Sweat, Sweet	nacles
Surpass	Sweetish	Table, Tablet
Surprize	Sweet-heart	= ing
Surplice	= Savour	Table-cloth
Surplus, sage	Sweep	Tables of stone
Surprise	Swell	Tablet
Surprize	Snerve	Tabulate, Table
Surrender	Swift, Sift	Taches
Surrogation	Swine	Tachygraphy
Surrogate	= herd	Tacit
Surround	Swing	Taciturnity
Survey, = ing	Sworn	Tack, take
= er	Sword	Tackling
Survive	= bearer	Tactics
= or	Edge of s sword	Tail, Tale
Suspect	Swore, Sore	Tail, general
= ing	Sworn	Tail, special
(See respect)	Sycamore	Tailor
Suspence	= tree	Taint, Tent
Suspension	Syder	Take, took
Suspend	Syllable	



# Shortned Words in T.

THE

THR

TIG

*New Testament* ✓  
*Testator*..... F  
*Testatrix*..... b  
*Testicle, = s.* }  
*Testify, = ing.* } b b  
*Testimony, = s.* } b b  
*Testimonial*..... b  
*Tetrarch*..... h  
*Texture*..... h  
*Thank, = s.* }  
*= ful.* } S  
*= fully.* } S  
*= fulness.* } S  
*= less.* } S  
*Gave thanks.* } S  
*Give thanks.* } S  
*Thank-offering* } S  
*= worthy.* } S  
*Thanksgiving* } S  
*That man*..... }  
*That time*..... }  
*This man*..... }  
*This time*..... }  
*These men*..... }  
*These times*..... }  
*Thatch*..... S  
*Theam, theme*..... S  
*Theater, theatre*..... S  
*Theef, theeve.*..... S  
*Theevish*..... S  
*Theft*..... S  
*Theme*..... S  
*Thence forth*..... S  
*How then*..... S  
*Theology*..... S  
*Theological*..... S  
*Theologue*..... S  
*Theorem*..... S

*Theory*..... F  
*Theorick*..... F  
*There is*..... h  
*There is not*..... h  
*There about*..... F  
*(See Particles)*..... F  
*This is*..... S  
*Thick*..... S  
*Thicket, thickest*..... S  
*Thief, thieve.*..... S  
*Thievish*..... S  
*Thigh, thin*..... S  
*Thing, = s.* }  
*Good thing, = s.* } U  
*Ill } thing, = s* } U  
*Evil } }  
*Any thing*..... S  
*(See Particles)*..... S  
*Think*..... S  
*Methinks*..... S  
*Thurst, athurst*..... S  
*Thursty, taly*..... S  
*Blood thirsty*..... S  
*Thistle*..... S  
*Thither, there*..... F  
*Thitherward*..... F  
*Thong*..... F  
*Thorn*..... S  
*Thoron*..... F  
*Through*..... F  
*Though*..... F  
*As though*..... F  
*Thoughtful*..... S  
*= less.* } S  
*Thousand*..... S  
*Thrilldom*..... S  
*Thread*..... S  
*= bare.* } S*

*Threaten*..... F  
*Therein*..... F  
*= ing, = ed.* } F  
*Thresh, = ing.* } F  
*Threshhold*..... S  
*Threshing floor*..... S  
*Thrice*..... S  
*Thrift*..... S  
*Thrive*..... S  
*Throat*..... S  
*Throne, thronn.*..... S  
*Throng, = ing.* } F  
*Thronn, by* } F  
*Thronn* } F  
*Through-out* } F  
*Thronn, = ing.* } F  
*Thronn, throne.* } F  
*Thrust, thirst* } S  
*Thumb*..... S  
*Thummim*..... S  
*Urim & s.*..... S  
*Thummim*..... S  
*Thunder*..... S  
*= ing.* } S  
*= bolt.* } S  
*Thus much*..... S  
*Thus far*..... S  
*Ticket, tickle.* } S  
*Ticklish*..... S  
*Tides-man*..... S  
*Tidings*..... S  
*Good tidings*..... S  
*Glad tidings*..... S  
*Tye, = s.*..... S  
*= ing, = ed.* } S  
*Tierce, Terce.*..... S  
*Tiger, Tigress*..... S  
*Tight*..... S



# Shortned Words in T.

TRE

TRI

TUN

Transform.	T	High Treason	T	Trivial.....	T
= ation..	T	Petty Treason	T	Travel.....	T
Transgress, our.	T	Treasure, ry.	T	Triumph.....	T
Transgression	T	Treasuries, er..	T	Triumphant.	T
Transient.....	T	Tread.....	T	Trod, -den..	T
Transitory...	T	Treat, treaty	T	Troop, Trope.	T
Transit.....	T	Treatise, es.	T	Tropical.....	T
Transition...	T	Treatment, ..	T	Trophy, -res.	T
Translation.	T	Treble, Terrible	T	Tropicks.....	T
Translate.....	T	Tree, s.....	T	Trouble, -ing.	T
Transmigration	T	Tremble.....	T	= some.	T
= graze.	T	Tremendous	T	Troublous...	T
Transmutation	T	Trench.....	T	Tribulation	T
Transmit...	T	Trepan.....	T	Turbulent...	T
Transmute...	T	Trespass, -es.	T	Troy, -weight.	T
= tation.	T	= ing.	T	Truce.....	T
= table.	T	= offering	T	Truckle, trickle	T
Transparency	T	= money.	T	True, truly.	T
= ent.	T	Trial.....	T	Truest.....	T
Transplant.	T	Triangle.....	T	Trump, trumpet.	T
= ation.	T	Triangular.	T	Trumpeter...	T
Transport, -ation	T	Tribe, Tribunal	T	Trunk.....	T
= able.	T	Tribune.....	T	Trust, -ing.	T
Transpire.....	T	Tribulation	T	Trustee, s...	T
= sition.	T	Trouble, som	T	Trusty, -ly.	T
Transubstantiate	T	Tribute, ary.	T	Truth.....	T
= ation.	T	= arer.	T	Try, -ing.....	T
Consubstantiate	T	Tribute money	T	Trial.....	T
= ation.	T	Trick.....	T	Tub, Tuesday	T
Transverse.	T	Trover.....	T	Shrove Tuesday	T
Tranverse...	T	Triennial...	T	Tuition.....	T
Trap, trash.	T	Trifle.....	T	Tumble.....	T
Trawl, travel.	T	Trigonometry	T	Tumour.....	T
Trial.....	T	Trinity.....	T	Tumult, -uous.	T
Traverse...	T	blessed Trinity.	T	Tumultuary	T
Treachery, -ous.	T	Tripartite.	T	Tun, Tune...	T
Traitor, -ous.	T	Triplication	T	= able	T
Treason, -able	T	Triple, triplicate	T	Tunnage.....	T

## Shortned Words in T.&V.U.

VAC

VAN

VEN

Turbulent.....	te	Vacate.....	V	Vapour, viper.....	VP
= lency.....	te	Vacuity.....	VP.	Vaporous.....	VP
Trouble, -ing	te te	Vacuum.....	V	Variable.....	V
Turf.....	tr	Vade mecum	V	= abneg	V
Turkish.....	tr	Vadimonium	V	Variance.....	V
Turn.....	tr	Vagabond.....	V	Variation.....	V
= aside.....	tr	Vagrant.....	V	Vary, -ing.....	V
= back.....	tr	Vague.....	V	Various.....	V
= coat.....	tr	Vail, avail.....	V	Variety, verby	V
= pike.....	tr	Vain.....	V	Varieties.....	V
Turpentine.....	tr	Vanity.....	V	Varlet.....	V
Turpitude.....	tr	Vanities.....	V	Varnish.....	V
Turtle.....	tr	Vanity of	V	Vary, -ing.....	V
= dove.....	tr	Vanities.....	V	Vasal, vessel.....	V
Tutelar, -ary	tr	Vain-glorious	V	Vasalage.....	V
Tutor, -rejs.....	tr	= glorious.....	V	Vast, vault.....	V
Twain.....	tr	Valediction.....	V	Vaunt, vent.....	V
Twice.....	tr	Valedictory.....	V	Event.....	V
Twins.....	tr	Valentine.....	V	Ubiquitarian.....	V
Twinkle, tinkle	tr	Valetudinary	V	Ubiquity.....	V
Trinkling of	tr	Valiant.....	V	Veal, veil.....	V
an Eye.....	tr	Valid.....	V	Vectible.....	V
Twist.....	tr	Validity.....	V	Vegetable.....	V
Tye, -s.....	tr	Valley.....	V	Vegetive.....	V
Type.....	tr	= s.....	V	Vegetative.....	V
Typical.....	tr	Valour, -rous	V	Vegetate.....	V
Typographical.....	tr	Value.....	V	Vehement.....	V
Tyrannize.....	tr	=ing, vailing	V	=ency, -ently	V
Tyranny.....	tr	Valuable.....	V	Vehicle.....	V
Tyrannical.....	tr	Valuation.....	V	Vein, vain.....	V
Tyrant.....	tr	Van-guard	V	Vellan, vellum	V
Tythe, -ing.....	tr	Vanish.....	V	Velocity.....	V
<b>V. U.</b>		Vanity.....	V	Velvet.....	V
Vacancy.....	tr	Vanities.....	V	Venal, venial.....	V
Vacant.....	tr	Vanity of	V	Vend.....	V
Vacation.....	tr	Vanities.....	V	Vendee.....	V
		Vanquish.....	V	Vendor.....	V
		= able.....	V	Vendible.....	V



## Shortned Words in V & U.

VER

VIG

VIS

Vendition.....	✓	Very, averr.....	V	Vigilant.....	W
Veneration.....	✓	Very much.....	V	Vigour, rous.....	W
Venerate.....	✓	(See Particles)		Vile, -est.....	W
Venerable.....	✓	Vessel, vassal	W	Vilify.....	W
Venerary.....	✓	Vest, -tment	W	Village.....	W
Venerual.....	✓	Vestry, vestuary	W	_____ = es.....	W
Venetian.....	✓	Vestiges.....	W	Villany.....	W
Vengeance.....	✓	Vesture.....	W	-nies, -nous	W
Venial.....	✓	Tax.....	W	Vincible.....	W
Venison.....	✓	Vexation.....	W	Vindication	W
Venom, -mous	✓	= of Spirit	W	Vindicate..	W
Vent, event.....	✓	Vexatious..	W	Vindictive..	W
Venture.....	✓	Ugly.....	W	Vine, -yard	W
At Adventure	✓	_____ = nefs.	W	_____ = dreser..	W
Venturous.....	✓	Vial, viol.....	W	Vinegar.....	W
Venturifom.....	✓	Vicar.....	W	Vintage.....	W
Veracity.....	✓	Vicarage.....	W	Vintner.....	W
Verb, verbal.....	✓	Vicarship.....	W	Violation.....	W
Verbatim.....	✓	Vice, vitiate	W	Violate, viol.	W
Verbosity.....	✓	Vices, vitious	W	Violable.....	W
Verdict.....	✓	Vice-admiral	W	Violence.....	W
Verdure.....	✓	= chancellor	W	Violent.....	W
Verge.....	✓	Vicegerent	W	Violet.....	W
Verify, -ing	✓	Vicinity.....	W	Violin.....	W
Verification	✓	Vicissitude.	W	Viper, -rous	W
Verily.....	✓	Vicissity.....	W	Virgin, Mary	W
Verily verily	✓	Victual, victual	W	Virginity.....	W
(See Particles)	✓	Vicountess	W	Virility.....	W
Verity, variety.	✓	Victim.....	W	Virtue, s, -uous	W
Vermilion.....	✓	Victory.....	W	Virtual.....	W
Vermis, - nous.	✓	Victories.....	W	Virtuoso.....	W
Vernish, varnish	✓	Victorious.....	W	Cardinal virtues	W
Verse, averse	✓	Victual, -s	W	Virulent.....	W
Versify, -sicate.	✓	Victualler..	W	Visage.....	W
Versification	✓	Videlicet, viz.	W	Vizard, vizard	W
Versure, aversum	✓	Vieni, s.	W	Viscount.....	W
Vertex.....	✓	Viening, -ed.	W	Visible.....	W
Vertical.....	✓	Vigilancy.....	W	Visibly, -bilty	W

# Shortned Words in V & U.

UNA

UNH

VOI.

<i>Vision, s.</i>	V	<i>Unapproachable</i>	.68	<i>Unicorn</i>	.E
<i>Visionary</i>	V	<i>Unarvares</i>	.7	<i>Uniform</i>	.T
<i>Visit</i>	V	<i>Unbidden</i>	.<2	<i>Uniformity</i>	.T
<i>Visitation</i>	V	<i>Unblameable</i>	.<3	<i>Uninhabited</i>	.3
<i>Vital</i>	V	<i>Uncle</i>	.3	<i>Union</i>	.E
<i>Vibrate, vice</i>	V	<i>Unction</i>	.3	<i>Unite</i>	.7
<i>Vicious, vices</i>	V	<i>Under</i>	u	<i>Unitarian</i>	.7
<i>Vicacious</i>	V	<i>Understand</i>	u	<i>Unity, unty</i>	.1
<i>Vivacity</i>	V	<i>Under age</i>	u4	<i>Universe</i>	.2
<i>Viva voce</i>	V	— = foot	u1	<i>University</i>	.2
<i>Vivify</i>	V	— = go	u1	— = ties	.2
<i>Viz</i>	V	— ground	u4	<i>Universal</i>	.2
<i>Vizard</i>	V	— = hand	u3	— = list	.2
<i>Ulcer, = rate</i>	U	— = lay	u1	— = ality	.2
<i>Ulcerous</i>	U	<i>Underling</i>	u	<i>Unvocal</i>	.5
<i>Ulterior</i>	U	— = mine	u	<i>Unweaned bread</i>	.5
<i>Ultimate</i>	U	<i>Undermost</i>	u	<i>Unweaned bread</i>	.5
<i>Umber</i>	U	<i>Underneath</i>	u	<i>Unless</i>	.5
<i>Umbrage</i>	U	— = prop.	uop	<i>Unman</i>	.p
<i>Umpire</i>	U	— = price	uop	<i>Unpeople</i>	.p
<i>Umpirage</i>	U	— = sel.	u	<i>Unremediable</i>	.p
<i>Unable</i>	U	— = set.	u	<i>Unsatiable</i>	.p
<i>Unacceptable</i>	U	— = sheriff	u	<i>Unspeakable</i>	.p
<i>Unaceffible</i>	U	<i>Under</i>	u	<i>Unsurmountable</i>	.p
		<i>Understand</i>	u	<i>Unfruitable</i>	.p
		— = ing.	u	<i>Untill now</i>	.p
<i>And so of all other</i>		<i>Understood</i>	u	— = then	.p
<i>Compounded words</i>		— = take, took	u	<i>Untoward</i>	.p
<i>Beginning with</i>		— = value	u	<i>Unvares</i>	.7
Un = or In =		— = vent	u	<i>Unvary</i>	.7
<i>Making first the</i>		— = written	u	<i>Unwilling</i>	.7
<i>Dot (·) for the</i>		<i>Undo, undone</i>	.2	<i>Unwritten</i>	.7
<i>(Un -) or (In -) And</i>		<i>Undoubted</i>	.2	<i>Vocabulary</i>	.7
<i>then the Word it self.</i>		<i>Undress</i>	.3	<i>Vocal</i>	.7
		<i>Unavoidable</i>	.3	<i>Vocation</i>	.7
<i>Unalterable</i>	U	<i>Unavoidable</i>	.3	<i>Vocative</i>	.7
<i>Unanimous</i>	U	<i>Unavoidable</i>	.3	<i>Vogue</i>	.7
— = sly	U	<i>Unavoidable</i>	.3	<i>Voice, = es</i>	.7
<i>Unanimity</i>	U	<i>Unavoidable</i>	.3		



# Shortened Words in W.

WEA		WEL		WHI	
Washpot.....	7p	Wealth.....	99	Wench.....	7z
Wasp.....	77	Health & y.....	99	Went; about.....	77
Waste, = ful.....	77	Common wealth.....	97	= abroad.....	77
Wast-out.....	77	Weapon.....	7	= aside.....	77
Watch = man.....	77	Wear, ware.....	7	Wept.....	77
Watchful, = by.....	99	= ied, = ings.....	77	As it were.....	77
= nefs.....	99	Wear, isom.....	7	(See Phrases).....	77
Watch-maker.....	99	Weather, wither.....	7	West = ward.....	77
= tomer.....	99	= beaten.....	99	Western.....	77
= word.....	99	= cock.....	99	Wet.....	77
Water.....	99	= glas.....	99	Whale, while.....	99
= course.....	99	= wave.....	99	Whole.....	99
= brooks.....	77	Weave, wave.....	99	Whale-bone.....	99
= gang.....	77	Weaver.....	99	Wharfage.....	99
= gate.....	77	= shuttle.....	99	What (See Par.).....	99
= pot.....	77	Web.....	77	Wheat, whet.....	99
= spout.....	77	Wed, Wedding.....	77	Wheel, while.....	99
= spring.....	77	Wedding, garment.....	77	Wheelwright.....	99
Wave, Waive.....	77	Wedge.....	77	Whelm.....	99
Have offering.....	77	Wedlock.....	77	Whelp, help.....	99
= breast.....	77	Weed, Wed.....	77	When as.....	99
= leaves.....	77	Week.....	77	Where (See Par.).....	99
Weave, = er.....	77	Weep.....	77	Whether (See Par.).....	99
Wax.....	77	Wept.....	77	Whetstone.....	99
Wax old.....	77	Weasel.....	77	Whig = wh.....	99
Way, ways.....	77	Weighing.....	77	While, whilst.....	99
Ways of God.....	77	= ed Weight.....	77	White since.....	99
= of the Lord.....	77	Welch, welsh.....	77	(See Particles).....	99
Way-side.....	77	Welcome.....	77	Whimsy = ies.....	99
High-way.....	77	Welfare.....	77	Whimsical.....	99
By-way.....	77	Well, wall.....	77	Whip.....	99
Cross-way.....	77	See Particles.....	77	Whirl.....	99
Way-faring.....	77	Well beloved.....	99	Whirlwind.....	99
= man.....	77	= son.....	99	Whisper.....	99
Every way.....	77	Well pleased.....	99	Whistle.....	99
(See Particles).....	77	Well being.....	99	Whit, white.....	99
Weak, walk.....	77	Well spring = s.....	99	Whitest.....	99
Weal, well.....	77	Well done.....	99	Whitish.....	99
		Welsh-man.....	99		

## Shortened Words in W.

WIL	WIT	WOR
Whether, wæhter	Willow, s...	Witchal
Wher ever...	Willow-tress	Within, = out
Wher of ever	Wor, Wine..	Without doubt
Whither forever	Wind.....	(See Particles)
Whith Sunday	East Wind.	Withdraw, = ing
Whith Sunday	West wind.	Withdrew
Who, (See Part.)	South Wind	Wicker, weather
Whole, while	North Wind	_____ = ing.
Wholesale...	Side Wind..	With-hold, held.
Wholesom....	Whirl-wind	Withstand..
Whom, (See Part.)	Wind-mill..	_____ = stood.
Whore, = rih	Wind-pipe..	Witnes, s, = ing
Whoredom....	Winding-sheet	false Witnes.
Whoremonger	Winton, = s..	Eye Witnes
_____ = master	Wine.....	Ear Witnes.
Whose, which &	_____ = bitter.	Bare, bear, = ing.
Why, why so	_____ = fat.	Witnes
Why not.....	= cellar, seller	Witty, = ily.
Wicked, = ly..	= offering.	Wives.....
_____ = dnefs	_____ = prefs	Wizard.....
Wicked man	Wing.....	No, Noo, = ing
_____ = woman	Wink.....	Woful, Woos.
Wicket.....	Winnow.....	Wo is me....
Wide.....	_____ = ing..	No unto me
Widow, = s...	Wintcr, winter	_____ = you, thee
Widower.....	_____ = time	Wof, Wolves
Widowhood	Wipe.....	Woman-like
Wife, Wives..	Wire.....	_____ = kind
Will, = ingly	Wife, = ly..	_____ = servant.
Wild, would	Wigman, = mee	Womb.....
Wildest.....	Wifest.....	Wonder, wander
Wildfire.....	Wife hearted	Wond'rous..
Wilderness..	Wisdom.....	_____ = ful..
Wile, = s	Wish, Wash.	Wont.....
Wifful, = fully	Wit, = ty, ily.	Woo, ed, Wood
_____ = fulness	Witticism...	Wood-cock
East Will.....	Witch, bewitch	Wool.....
Nuncupative Will	Witchcraft.	Word of God

Shortened Words in W.X.Y.&Z.

WRA

YEL

ZOD

Word of the Lord. *W*  
 Work, -man. *ff*  
 Workman, ship. *ff*  
 Work of the Lord. *ff*  
 = of God. *ff*  
 Fellow-worker. *ff*  
 Worker of. *ff*  
 Iniquity. *ff*  
 Good works. *ff*  
 Greek. *ff*  
 World - ly. *ff*  
 Worldlings. *ff*  
 Worldling. *ff*  
 This World. *ff*  
 Foundation of the World. *ff*  
 Worm-wood. *ff*  
 Worm. *ff*  
 Worse, horse. *ff*  
 Worship, -er. *ff*  
 = ful. *ff*  
 Will-worship. *ff*  
 Worthy, -ly. *ff*  
 Worthies, -ly. *ff*  
 Woven. *ff*  
 Wounded. *ff*  
 Wrack. *ff*  
 Wrangle. *ff*  
 Wrap. *ff*

Wrath, wreath. *ff*  
 Wrathful. *ff*  
 Day of wrath. *ff*  
 Wreat, rest. *ff*  
 Wrestle. *ff*  
 Wretch, rich. *ff*  
 Wright, Wrong. *ff*  
 Wrinkle. *ff*  
 Wrist Writ. *ff*  
 Written, -er. *ff*  
 It is written. *ff*  
 As it is written. *ff*  
 For it is written. *ff*  
 Wrong (Long). *ff*  
 Wrongful. *ff*  
 Wrought. *ff*  
 Wry, wry. *ff*

Yelp. *ff*  
 Yeoman, -men. *ff*  
 Yes or no. *ff*  
 Yesterday. *ff*  
 Yesternight. *ff*  
 Yet, as yet. *ff*  
 Nevertheless. *ff*  
 Yet nevertheless. *ff*  
 Notwith/standing. *ff*  
 It notwith/standing. *ff*  
 Yield. *ff*  
 Yoke, yolk, Oak. *ff*  
 Yoke-fellow. *ff*  
 Yoke of Oxen. *ff*  
 Yolk of an Egg. *ff*  
 Yonder. *ff*  
 Young (Long). *ff*  
 Younger, -ger. *ff*  
 Youngest. *ff*  
 Youngman. *ff*  
 Young ones. *ff*  
 Youth, -ful. *ff*

X

Y

Yard. *ff*  
 Yarn, yearn. *ff*  
 Yea or nay. *ff*  
 Year, -ly. *ff*  
 Leap-year. *ff*  
 Year & day. *ff*  
 Yellow. *ff*

Z

Zeal, -ous. *ff*  
 = -ly. *ff*  
 Zealot. *ff*  
 Zeduck. *ff*



E. Ryland in

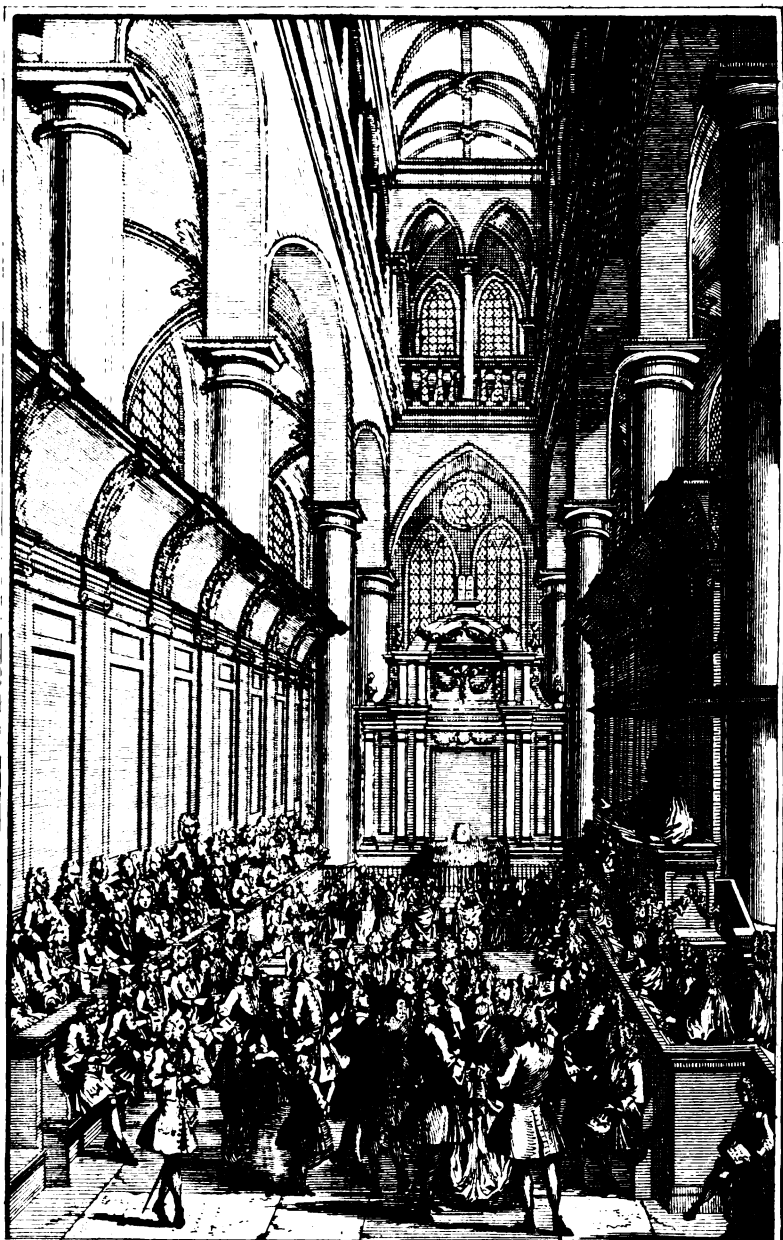
Creed-Lane impress.

Law-Words and Terms, omitted in the Dictionary

Accomplice.....	U	Caveat.....	M	Implead.....	83
Aquittance.....	U	Certiorari.....	U	Impost.....	83
Act of Parli- =liament.....	U	Chance-medley.....	U	Impropriation.....	83
Actionable.....	U	Chattels.....	U	Indictment.....	83
Admeasurment.....	U	Cite, Citation.....	U	In forma pauperis.....	83
Advent.....	U	Codicil.....	U	Informer.....	83
Adoption.....	U	Commitment.....	U	Inrolment.....	83
Affidavit.....	U	Complainant.....	U	Joint-tenant.....	83
Alimony.....	U	Compromise.....	U	King's bench.....	83
Amerciament.....	U	Conservator.....	U	Larceny.....	83
Anno Domini.....	U	Contraband.....	U	Lease, =sor.....	83
Annoyance.....	U	Coparceners.....	U	Liege-Lord.....	83
Annunciation.....	U	Copy-hold.....	U	Lord Mayor.....	83
Appellant.....	U	Custas Brevium.....	U	— Chancellor.....	83
Appertinances.....	U	— Rotulorum.....	U	Magna Charta.....	83
Appurtenment.....	U	De facto.....	U	Milit-administrations.....	83
Arbitrement.....	U	Defeasance.....	U	Main-prize.....	83
As aforesaid.....	U	Deportment.....	U	Misnomer.....	83
Assault & Battery.....	U	Disseisin.....	U	Nisi prius.....	83
Asses.....	U	Dividend.....	U	Not guilty.....	83
Assumpsit.....	U	Duel.....	U	Overt Act.....	83
At Law.....	U	Duplicate.....	U	Pass-port.....	83
Attainder.....	U	Easement, s.....	U	Petty Larceny.....	83
Attaint.....	U	Executrix.....	U	Pro <sup>or</sup> Con.....	83
Award.....	U	Ex Officio.....	U	Protomotary.....	83
Bailiff.....	U	Exoffment.....	U	Provided alia via.....	83
Bailiv.....	U	Fore-closed.....	U	— nevertheless.....	83
Bankruptcy.....	U	For <sup>or</sup> against.....	U	Quamdiu se.....	83
Benefit of Clergy.....	U	Franchise.....	U	bene gesserit.....	83
Bigamy.....	U	From & after.....	U	Quarter sessions.....	83
Bona fide.....	U	Gavel-kind.....	U	Scandalum.....	83
Bribery.....	U	Guarantee.....	U	Magnatum.....	83
Burgage.....	U	Guild-hall.....	U	Scire facias.....	83
Burglary.....	U	Habeas Corpus.....	U	Seizin seisin.....	83
By-Law.....	U	Head-borough.....	U	Toties quoties.....	83
Caption.....	U	High-Treason.....	U	Venire facias.....	83
Casualty.....	U	Immemorial.....	U	Unlawful.....	83
		Imparlance.....	U		







*Be perfect in this Useful Art, and then <sup>sc. 1763 sculp.</sup>  
No Word from Pulpit can escape your Pen.*

OBSERVATIONS,

and

Explications,

PROPER

*For better Understanding the Letters of the  
Alphabet, Double and triple Consonants,  
Prepositions, Terminations, Significations,  
Particles, SIGNS of the English Moods,  
Tenses, and Persons, with the General and  
Particular Shortning and Joining Rules,  
Dictionary, Abstracts, &c.*

Together with

Such suitable DIRECTIONS,  
for the right using of this Book;

*As that the Learners may easily make  
themselves perfect Masters of this New Method,  
by the said Book alone, without any Teacher;  
Though they know nothing of Latin.*

---

MYSTERIA PANDÓ.



---



---

# OBSERVATIONS, &c.

---

## OBSERVATIONS *on the Letters of the Alphabet.*



S to the *Letters*, I have made Choice of Mr. *Metcalf's* Alphabet; because I take it to be the best that is, or can be contrived, as I have endeavoured to demonstrate in my *Copy-Book*, engrav'd for the Use of my Scholars.

I HOPE I need not make any Apology for using this Alphabet, because it is very well known that I must make use of some Alphabet; and that all the Alphabets yet extant, whether invented before or since Mr. *Metcalf's*, contain the same *Characters*, only with this Difference, that what one Author makes stand for the Letter (*a*) another Author makes it stand for (*n*), another for (*p*), another for (*t*), &c. as is evident from Mr. *Cole's Short-Hand Book*; wherein he sets down all their Alphabets with his own. And I may venture to affirm, that none can invent a Short-Hand Alphabet, (good for any Thing,) but what must contain the Characters, here made use of for (*c, d, k, l, m, n, s, t, &c.*) because no *Strokes* or *Lines* can be more simple or easy, or join more readily and distinctly to one another; so that there is no such Thing as making an Alphabet ENTIRELY NEW, (as some vainly boast :) But, indeed, any Alphabet is of very little Use if not rightly applied to, and supported by proper *Shortning* and *Joining Rules*, &c. which leads me to acquaint the Learner, that I have applied the *Letters* of the Alphabet quite different from what Mr. *Metcalf* has done, as is plain by comparing the *Ten Commandments* and *Lord's Prayer* written by his Method, in the Beginning of his Book, with the same *Ten Commandments* and *Lord's Prayer* at the End of my *Specimen*; where the Learner will perceive that there is no Likeness or Comparison. The same may be said when compared with the Writing done by any other Method extant. The Reason of the two (*p's*) and two (*s's*) is for Distinction sake, as you will see afterwards. You see ONE Character stands for both (*i j*), and another Character for (*u v*), which the Sense will immediately distinguish. The Character for (*q*), stands likewise for (*qu*), because (*u*) always comes after (*q*.)

E

EVERY

EVERY Letter of the Alphabet must be writ without taking off the Pen, and so must every Joining in the second, third, and fourth Lessons.

BE sure to make all the Letters of the Alphabet of an *equal Bigness*, I mean the Body of the Letters.

THE Page after the *Abstract* of the Dictionary will shew you where to begin to make any of the CHARACTERS that you are most likely to mistake.

### OBSERVATIONS *on the Joinings of the Letters.*

CONCERNING the two (*p*'s) and two (*f*'s,) you see by the second and third *Lessons*, that the last (*p*) is only writ when (*f*) goes before (*p*;) and that the last (*f*) is only writ when (*b*) or (*n*) comes after (*f*;) for (*fb* *fn*) made by the first (*f*) would not be plain or distinct. You may also see by the said second and third *Lessons*, that for (*c*) I make (*k*;) as for (*cl*, *cr*, *scr*,) I make (*kl*, *kr*, *skr*,) because they sound the Word as well, and are more lineal and sooner writ than (*cl*, *cr*, *scr*.) The other Double and Triple *Consonants* that begin and end Words, as (*ch*, *th*, *thr*, &c.) are contained among the *Prepositions* and *Terminations*. The (*e*) at the End of the double and treble *Consonants* which end Words, is not pronounced, and consequently is not written in this Art: Therefore (*bie*;) or its Character, is only to be read (*bl*;) naming the Letters; and so of all the rest.

THE *fourth Lesson* is of great Use; for it teaches you to join all the double or treble *Consonants* that can happen to come in the Beginning, Middle, or End of Words; as also to join four, five, six, seven, or more Letters together, as well as two: As for Example, if you were to join (*k*, *l*, *m*, *n*, *o*, *p*) together, first look how (*kl*) are joined, then look how (*lm*, &c.) Likewise it will teach you to join Letters, *Prepositions*, *Terminations*, or any thing else together; because these *Prepositions*, &c. must begin and end like some of the Letters of the Alphabet. In short, when you come to join two, three, four, five, six, seven, or more Words together in one, (by your Rules,) without lifting off the Pen, in the Twinkling of an Eye, then this Table will teach you how to do it, it being no more than joining the first Letter of the following Word to the last Letter of the foregoing Word. Every one of the six hundred and seventy six Joinings in this Table are all different and distinct. There are a few of them which I have shorten'd designedly, as (*as*, *at*, &c.) to save Time and Room, in regard they are some of the *Prepositions*, *Terminations*, SIGNS of the *Moods*, *Tenses*, &c. which are much used. The Dot (.) at one of the Joinings of the two (*p*'s) and two (*f*'s) is of no Use, but to point out which of the two is soonest writ, tho' indeed both are very useful.

## OBSERVATIONS on the Prepositions and Terminations.

**T**HE *fifth* and *sixth Lessons*, which contain the Beginnings and Endings of long Words, are the hardest Part of the Art, and therefore to be the more diligently learn'd: For it is not to be supposed, that these *Beginnings* or *Endings* of long Words can be written Letter by Letter, for that would be more tedious than the common Round-Hand: Besides, there being so many of the principal Words in the *English* Tongue, beginning and ending with these *Prepositions* and *Terminations*, there was an absolute Necessity for making them shorter than could be done by the Letters of the Alphabet. When you have once learn'd them perfectly, you will every Day remember them better and better, because you must meet with some of them in every Sentence. Pronounce such of them as will pronounce. As for those *Prepositions* or *Terminations* that stand for two or more Things, the Sense and Connexion of the Discourse will immediately distinguish, and discover which of them it stands for, as (*Tran-* or *Trans-*) &c. As for the *Prepositions*, (*ch-*, *ad-*, *al-*, *circum-*,) observe, no Word can begin with (*ct*, *sd*, *nl*, *cn*,) and so there can be no Mistake. As for the *Prepositions* (*sup-*, *super-*,) observe, when a Word begins with (*p*) or (*pr*,) it is made by the other (*p*,) and so there can be no Mistake. As for the *Preposition* (*car-*, *cor-*, *cur-*,) when it stands for (&c.) it always stands alone; but when it stands for (*car-*, *cor-*, *cur-*,) there is always something joined to it, to make up the full Word, as (*Corruption*, &c.) As to the *Preposition* (*ac-*) I know there are Words beginning with (*sc-*,) but instead thereof we always make (*sk-*,) and to make (*ac-*) at length is tedious.

YOU see that there are four Characters that stand for *Prepositions* and *Terminations*, to wit (*de-*, *di-*, *-ed*,) &c. but these four are plain, for if a Word begin with a Short-Hand (*d*) join'd, you must read it (*de-* or *di-*,) but if a Word end with the said (*d*) join'd, you must read it, (*-ed*,) and so of the other three. The Observations on the *five Vowels* Places, with the Page after the *Abstract* of the Dictionary, concerning the (*-tion*, *-sion*, *-son*,) will immediately make you understand the *Dots* (.) at the *Terminations*. Remember that (*-er*) at the End of a Word is sometimes made by a Short-Hand (*r*,) and sometimes by the third Part of the Length of a Short-Hand (*m*,) It is made by the (*r*) when that which goes before (*-er*) contains the Half of the Letter (*r*,) as Words ending in (*-ger*, *-der*, *-ser*, *-ter*, &c.) where you may see that the Foot of (*g*, *d*, *f*, *t*,) contain the first Part of the Letter (*r*,) Again, (*-er*) is made by the third Part of the Length of (*m*,) when that which goes before (*-er*) doth not contain the Half of (*r*,) as Words ending in (*-ber*, *-fer*, *-ler*, *-ner*, &c.) where you will see that no Part of (*r*) is contain'd in (*b*, *f*, &c.)

BUT observe, this third Part of the Length of (*m*) is never used, except at the End of Words, and is always joined, and stands for (*-er*,) Again observe, (*th-*) beginning Words is made by its own Character

among the *Prepositions*, but (*-th, -eth,*) ending Words, are made by the little round (o) among the *Terminations*. Moreover observe, that the Character for the first *Termination* is only half the Length of (*n,*) and the Character for the last *Termination* is twice the Length of (*n,*) I know there is no good *English* Word ending in (*-temption,*) or (*-temptation,*) and so I might have left them out. The Character for (*temp-* or *-tempt*) stands always in the Beginning or End of Words for (*temp-* or *-tempt,*) and not for (*mp,*) for (*mp*) is made by the other (*p,*)

THE setting down the *Prepositions* and *Terminations* promiscuously in the fourth Page, will serve as a School-Master to dodge you, and to try whether you are perfect in them, or not. You must be very exact in that puzzling *Paper* and *fourth Lesson*, because these two contain the whole *Foundation* of this new Method; for you will find that every Thing is formed out of the *Letters, Prepositions, and Terminations*, except about sixteen Words at the End of the Abstract of the Dictionary.

N. B. THE Learner will perceive, that a great many of the *Prepositions* and *Terminations* are made up *exactly* of the *Letters* of the Alphabet, and therefore do not in the least burden the Memory: And, indeed, I could have compos'd and contracted them all by the *Letters* of the Alphabet, but then they would have been more *tedious* in Writing, and *puzzling* in Reading; and consequently not have answered the End of Short-Hand: Besides, the contracting or shortening of them by one or two *Letters* of the Alphabet, does still burden the Memory a little, as well as *Marks*. As for Example, if we were to shorten the *Preposition* (*circum-*) by any two *Letters* of the Alphabet, as (*cm, rm, um, &c.*) any of these, in my Opinion, is almost as hard to remember as a *Mark*; because no Rule or Reason can be given why (*cm, &c.*) should stand for (*circum-*) and so of all the rest of the *Prepositions* and *Terminations*. From hence I may infer, that it is really *very frivolous* and *ridiculous* for any one to boast, *That there is not one Character in his Method, besides those for the twenty four Letters of the Alphabet; and that shewing a Specimen of the Writing will discover the Art.* But to return to the Observations; The Learner will see, that the Number of the *Prepositions* and *Terminations*, which may be called *Arbitrary Marks*, is but small; and these, I may venture to say, are well contriv'd, being very distinct and remarkable, and are easily wrote, and will join readily, and may be learn'd by reading and writing them *five or six Times* carefully over, which, when once learn'd, can never be forgot, because some of them will occur in every Sentence.

#### OBSERVATIONS on the Significations.


HAVING learn'd the *Letters* of the Alphabet, with all their several *Joinings*, in the Beginning, Middle, or End of Words, with the *Prepositions* and *Terminations*, you might now begin to write Short-Hand: But


But it is more proper, first to learn the *Significations* annexed to them in the *fifth, sixth, seventh, and eighth* Pages, because these *Significations* contain or make up at least the *third Part* of any *English Book*, and then you may write with more Ease and Pleasure. Observe that there are no *new Characters* amongst the *Significations*. Again observe, the learning the *Significations* or Words annexed to the *Letters*, double and treble *Consonants* that begin and end Words, *Prepositions* and *Terminations*, is but little more Pains than learning to know, and make the *Letters, Prepositions, and Terminations* themselves. For if you know how to make (*k, l, sh, sm, sp, &c.*) in Short-Hand, without looking on, then you may easily remember that (*k*) stands for (*King,*) (*l*) for (*Lord,*) (*sh*) for (*shall,*) (*sm*) for (*same,*) and (*sp*) for (*Spirit,*) and so of all the rest. Also observe, when you come to learn the Rules how to write Short-Hand, you will find that all these *Significations* are most *natural and rational*, and not burdenson to the Memory: And as for those *Letters*, double and triple *Consonants, Prepositions, and Terminations*, that stand for *two or more Words*, the Sense and Connexion of the Discourse will immediately *distinguish* and discover which of them they stand for: Yea, whenever you come to read what you have written, the Sense will instantly *force* you to pronounce and read the right one first, and you will not, at that Time, in the least remember that it stands for any Thing else. To illustrate and confirm this, only observe, that there is a very great Number of Words in the *Latin Tongue*, that have two, three, four, or more *different Significations*: The same may be said concerning the *English Tongue*, especially those Words called the *English Particles*, to wit, the *Prepositions, Conjunctions, &c.* which have two, three, four, or more different Acceptations and Meanings, as you will see in that excellent *English Grammar* compos'd by Mr. *James Greenwood*; besides, there are a great many other *English Words* which alter their Signification, according as they are used in the several Professions, Arts, and Sciences, the same Word signifying one Thing in *Divinity*, another Thing in *Law*, another in *Physick, Mathematicks, Grammar, &c.* and yet we find that the Sense and Connexion of the Discourse does immediately *distinguish* and discover which of them they stand for. Again observe, although these *Significations* are comprisd in Long-Hand in one Side of a Quarter of a Sheet of common Writing Paper, yet they do contain or make up, at least, *one third Part* of any *English Book*, that is to say, take any *English Book*, whether it be of *Divinity, Law, History, Mathematicks, &c.* and pitch upon any Sentence or Page of these Books, and then number the Words therein, (*Proper Names* excepted,) and you will find, at least, the *third Part* of that Number among the said *Significations*: But if you pitch upon the *Bible*, or any Book of *Divinity*, then you will find a great deal more than the *third Part*; and the Reason is plain, because most of these *Significations* are pick'd Words, and are some of the *principal Words* in the *English Tongue*, and which every Sentence must contain more or less of them, in regard they are made up of these Words, called the SIGNS of the *English Moods,*

*Tenses,*



## 6 OBSERVATIONS, &c.

*Tenses, Persons, Particles, &c.* so you may judge whether these *Significations* are not worth the Learning. The *five* may be easily learn'd in five Days, only spending about an Hour each Day; and when you once remember them, you will every Day remember them better and better, because (as I said before) you will meet with them in every Sentence. Moreover observe, if you add, (as you must do when there is Occasion,) the (*-ing, -ed, -eth, -er, -ness, -ment, -able, -ful, -fully, -fulness, -less, -lessly, -lessness, -ation, -ution, &c.*) to these Significations, then they will make up a great Deal more than the *third Part* of any *English Book*, as (*accept, -ing, -ed, -er, -eth, -able, -ation,*) &c. *N. B.* You may imagine that the Character for (*steadfast*) is (*st.*) You see that the *Person* (*I*) is made by (*i,*) and (*We*) by a big (*i.*) The Characters for (*cannot*) and (*is not*) are plain, if you compare them with the Character for (*not.*) Those *Terminations* that have a Line drawn after them thus (————) import that they have no Signification, and are only to be read as *Terminations*. The Character for (*-ment, mount, amount,*) is always drawn from the Bottom to the Top; but when it stands for (*the, thee,*) it is drawn from the Top to the Bottom. This  signifies, that the Words to which it is annexed, have the *same,* or much the same *Meaning,* as (*can, canst,*) (*lord, lordly,*) &c. I might have added these four

 (*care, cure, our, hour,*) to (*and so forth,*) in the *Alphabet,* as well as in the *Prepositions*. Observe (*rt*) stands for (*Art,*) a *Science,* and (*ar*) for (*art*) *being*. Lastly observe, (*acclaim, ascription, herefrom*) are seldom or never used. To learn these *five Significations,* observe what follows, to wit, first learn the *Significations* of the *Letters* of the *Alphabet* thus: *Read* the *Significations* of the first *six* of these *Letters* *four Times* over; then shut the *Long-Hand* of these *six,* and try if you can read the *Short-Hand* of them downwards, and then upwards; and so learn the next *six* the same *Way;* and then try if you can read the *twelve* upwards and downwards, and so on, till you are perfect in the *Significations* of the *Letters* of the *Alphabet*. Learn the other *four Significations* one after another, in order, exactly the same *Way,* only *six* of the *Characters* at a *Time*. Be sure to read such as stand for two or more Words, at least *three Times* over, thus, (*r*) stands for (*err, air, &c.*) (*err, air, &c.*) (*err, air, &c.*) for the often repeating any Thing serves very much to *imprint* it in the *Memory*. Again, be sure always to keep a set *Form* when you try to read the *Short-Hand* of every *six,* thus, (*r*) stands for (*err, air, ber, &c.*) by no Means say (*r*) stands for (*err, her, air, &c.*) nor any other *Way,* but as they are plac'd, for it will be confounding, and you will never learn them perfectly if you read them sometimes one *Way,* and sometimes another. The setting down the *Significations* promiscuously in the ninth, tenth, and eleventh *Pages,* will serve as a *School-Master* to dodge you. You must be very perfect in that *puzzling Paper,* so as to be able to read and write any Thing therein at first *Sight;* only observe, when you read the *Short-Hand* of the *puzzling Paper,* you must only read the *Significations* without naming the *Letters, Prepositions, or Ter-*

*Terminations*, that is to say, the Character for (*circum-*) must not be read thus (*circum-canaan, cannot,*) but thus (*canaan, cannot,*) and so of all the rest. *N. B.* When you are perfect in these *Significations*, then you not only know the *third Part* of any *English Book*, but you will begin to write by the *Rules, Moods, Tenses, &c.* which will afford both *Pleasure and Profit*; and you will every *Day* write and read better, and swifter, and every *Thing* will seem daily more and more easy.

OBSERVATIONS on the *Vowels Places.*

**YOU** may perceive by the first Page, that the Places of the *five Vowels* about the *Letters*, double and triple *Consonants, Prepositions, and Terminations*, are as follow, to wit,

The Place of (*a*) begins exactly over-against the *Top*.

The Place of (*e*) begins exactly between the *Top* and *Middle*.

The Place of (*i* or *y*) begins exactly over-against the *Middle*.

The Place of (*o*) begins exactly between the *Middle* and *Bottom*.

The Place of (*u*) begins exactly over-against the *Bottom*.

You see that the *five Vowels Places* about (*n*) and (*p*), are a little different from the rest, because they have no *Deepness*; and that in the double and triple *Consonants*, the *five Vowels* are placed about the *last Letter*. Observe when you are to write any *Letter* or *Letters*, or any other *Thing* in one of the *five Vowels Places*, be sure that you begin it exactly in that *Vowel's Place*, let it end where it will: By this *Way* of placing the *five Vowels*, there will *no Characters* be placed above or under other *Characters* in your *Writing*; and the *Places* are plain and distinct; though you will perceive afterwards, that I make but very little *Use* of the *five Vowels Places* in writing *English*. When you are to put any *Thing* in the *Vowels Place*, be sure to write it as close to the foregoing *Character* as is possible; but when you think that the *Character* to be put in the *Vowel's Place* will come thorough the foregoing *Character*, then keep it at a little *Distance*, but still begin it over-against the *Vowel's Place*, as in the *Words* (*Might, Father, &c.*) which you'll find in the 7th and 18th *Verses* of the first *Chapter* of *St. John's Gospel*, written by the general *Rule*. As (*n, p*) differ from the rest of the *Characters*, as to the *Vowels Places*, so they also differ as to the (*-ation, -asion, -ason,*) and (*-ution, -usion, -uson;*) for (*-ation, &c.*) after (*n*) or (*p*) is made by putting a *Dot* (.) exactly above them at the *Left Hand*; and (*ution, &c.*) after them, is made by putting a *Dot* (.) exactly underneath them towards the *Left Hand*; and as for the *Dot* (.) the *Sign* of the *Plural Number*, you will see afterwards that you are directed to throw it away.

OBSER-

## OBSERVATIONS on the General Rule, and Chapter written by it.

YOU see by this General Rule that there are no *Vowels* written, except they *begin* the Word; and that the *Consonants* (*j, v,*) are written as well as the rest of the *Consonants*, either in the Beginning, Middle, or End of Words, as (*jesus, rejoice, give, &c.*) A Word joined by *Hyphens* (-) is reckoned as one Word, and wrote accordingly, as (*Water-Pot,*) &c. When *two Vowels* come together in any *Latin, &c. Word*, and are both founded in *different Syllables*, then write the last *Vowel* in the first *Vowel's* Place. You may do the same (if you please) in *English Words*, as you may see by the Examples of (*suo, leonis, lion, poet,*) at the Bottom of the Page following the *Abstract* of the Dictionary; but I think it is needless to be so exact in common *English Words*. But be sure to write *Surnames* of Persons with uncommon *proper Names* of Men, Women, Places, &c. exactly by the *General Rule*, that is to say, by the *Letters, Prepositions, and Terminations*, without regarding any of the *five Significations*, or any of the *shortning Rules*. As for Example, the *Surname* (*Turner*) must be written thus; first make the (*t*) and then put (*rn*) in the *Vowel (u's)* Place of (*t*), and then join the *Termination* (-*er*) to (*n*). By no means think that (*Turner*) is wrote thus (*rn*.) because (*Turn*) is made by (*rn*.) as you will see among your *Significations*. Again, the *proper Name* (*Esrom*) must be written thus; first make (*esr*.) and then put (*m*) in the *Vowel (o's)* Place of (*r*.) Don't write it by the *second shortning Rule*, by making (*s*) stand for (*es*.) for then it would read (*serom*.) as you may see at the Bottom of the Page following the *Abstract* of the Dictionary. Again, suppose you were to write the *Surname* (*Mamuk*.) first write (*m*.) and then write another (*m*) in the *Vowel (a's)* Place thereof, and then write (*k*) in the *Vowel (u's)* Place of the second (*m*;) don't write it by the *first shortning Rule*, by making a large (*m*) stand for (*mam*.) for although the Sense and Connexion will immediately distinguish whether a large (*m*) stands for (*mam, mem, mim, mom, or mam*.) in any common *English Word*, yet they will not in *Surnames, &c.* Moreover, don't mistake concerning the *five Significations*: As for Example, don't think that (*And-*) in (*Andrew*) in the 40th *Verse*, must be made by (*n*.) because the Word (*and*) is so made; for it is plain, that the (*And-*) in (*Andrew*) hath no Relation to the Particle (*and*.) and so of other Words. But we do only so, when they have all one Signification, as (*serve, -ing, -ed, -er, -ant, -ice, -iceable,*) &c. You see I have made *two Dots* (:) at the End of every *Verse* for *Distinction's* sake, and to save Room; but when we write in Publick, we either leave a little Space about half an Inch at the End of every Sentence or Head, or otherwise we begin a new Line. Again, you will perceive, that (*comprehended, answered, followed, following, bear, verily, Nazareth, Jerusalem,*

lem, &c.) are shorten'd by (*comprehended, answered, foled, foling, ber, verly, Nafretb, Feruflem,*) though indeed I might have written them at length.

### OBSERVATIONS on the *shortening Rules, Moods, Tenses, &c.*

THE *seventh* and *eighth* shortning Rules concerning (*through* or *thorow*) and (*over,*) might have been omitted, because they are as well, if not better, done by the *General Rule*. When I mention VERB in the 15th, 16th, and 17th shortning Rules, I would be understood to take in *Participles* also, because they partake of the Nature of the *Verb*, as (*by coming forth, &c. taken up, &c.*) N. B. The 16th shortning Rule may take in (*off, on,*) as well as (*up, down,*) as (*cut off, put on, &c.*) Observe, the SIGNS of the *English Moods, Tenses, Persons, &c.* occurring in every Sentence, and pronounced, as it were, in one Breath, or as one Word, it was absolutely necessary to find out a Method, to *shorten* and *join* them all together in the twinkling of an Eye, as you will see further in the *Observations* on the *joining Rules*. Among the fifty four Joinings, you may perceive that these *four* following are a little shorten'd, to wit, (*ought to have, must have, ought to be, must be.*) Remember, that (*might,*) when it stands alone, is written by a long (*m,*) and a (*t*) of an ordinary Length; but whenever any one, or more of the *Signs* of the *Moods, Tenses, Persons, or Negative (not,)* or the *Verb, &c.* are joined to (*might,*) either before or after (*might,*) then be sure always to throw away the (*t*) in (*might.*) As for Example, (*might have, might have had, might do, might have done, might be, might have been,*) which you see are among the *fifty four*; and so (*might not, he might, he might not, might not be, might be, he might speak, &c.*) must be writ without (*t*) in (*might.*) You see that the (*a*) in (*am,*) and (*i*) in (*it is*) are thrown away, because they are sometimes thrown away in Long-Hand, as (*I'm not dull, 'tis not right, &c.*) Observe, that (*'tis, 'tis not*) are three Times more used than any of the 2880 Joinings; therefore by no Means write them with an exact (*it*) and (*s,*) neither write (*I am, I am not, am I, am I not, am not I,*) with the (*a*) in (*am,*) but write them exactly as in the 16th Page. I have designedly shortened the *Persons (it, us,)* after (*let*) only. You may likewise join all the *Persons* and *Negative (not)* to the said (*let,*) and that whether they go before or after the said (*let,*) as, (*I let, thou lettest, they let not, &c.*) You will see among the *Pronouns*, that (*m*) stands for (*him,*) and a big (*m*) for (*them.*) Make the (*not*) at least the Length of two (*n's.*)

## OBSERVATIONS on the Particles, Proper Names, &amp;c.

YOU may remember I told you, that the *five Significations* contain or make up at least one *third Part* of any *English Book*: I add further, that the nine Pages of *Particles* do likewise contain or make up at least another *third Part* of any *English Book*, as is evident by comparing them together; so that both contain or make up at least *two Thirds*. By *Particles*, I mean the four undeclined Parts of Speech, to wit, the *Adverbs, Conjunctions, Prepositions, and Interjections*. These Particles denote the *Time, Place, Manner,* and other Circumstances of any *Action, Passion, &c.* and must come in every Sentence; for without them no Sentence can subsist, in regard they are, as it were, the *Nerves and Ligaments* of all Discourse, and serve to join or *connect* Words or Sentences together, and to *explain, extend, limit, &c.* their Signification. The other Parts of Speech may fitly be compared to the *Materials* prepared for the Building; but the *Prepositions, Conjunctions, &c.* to the *Mortar or Cement*, which join and fasten these Materials together, and must come between every Stone in the Building. These Words or *Particles* occurring so often, there was an absolute Necessity for writing them shorter than could be done by your general or particular *shortening Rules*, by throwing away a Letter or two, which is the most *natural and rational* Way of shortening Words, as is commonly done in the *Long-Hand*; though indeed, the Learner may, if he pleases, write these *Particles* exactly by the *Rules*; but then that would be more *tedious, &c.* and contrary to the Design of all Short-Writing, and will not agree with the *joining Rules*, which render the Method very speedy and legible. Observe, I have inserted the *English Pronouns*, and a few other Words among the *Particles*, because they often occur. When I mention *Adverbs* as some of the *Particles*, I don't take in *Adverbs* ending in (*ly*) formed from *Adjectives*, as (*meekly, wisely, boldly, &c.*) There are about a Dozen of Words in the whole Book, which are seldom or never used in the *English Tongue*, such as (*anent*) among the *Particles*, which signifies (*concerning*;) but I have inserted them, because they are some of the *Law Terms* used in *Scotland*. N.B. The *five Significations*, with the *Particles*, and all other shortned Words in the *Dictionary, Abstract, &c.* will either read as they there stand, or they will spell, which the Sense and Connexion will instantly discover: As for Example, (*bl*) among your *Significations* will either read (*blest,*) as it there stands, or it will spell and read (*bell,*) because (*b*) sounds (*be,*) or (*l*) sounds (*el.*) So (*bd*) among the *Particles*, will either read (*beside,*) as it there stands, or it will spell and read (*bed,*) and so of all the rest. But, as I said before, the Sense and Connexion will immediately discover which of them it stands for. To learn these *Particles*, read the first Column of the first Page *three or four* Times over carefully, then write the *Short-Hand* of it once over, and so of all the rest of the Columns. And to try whether you

are

are perfect in them, or not, shut the *Round-Hand* of the first Column, and try if you can read the *Short-Hand*; then shut the *Short-Hand*, and try if you can turn the *Long-Hand* into *Short-Hand*. Learn all the rest of the Columns the same Way, one after another. You must be so perfect in the *Particles*, as to be able to name any of them whenever you see them, and write down any of them when desired; otherwise you will not understand, or be able to write by the *joining Rules*. If you do but once remember these *Particles*, you will every Day remember them better and better, because, as I said before, you will meet with them in every Sentence of any *English* Book you pitch upon to write out of.

The proper Names of *Men*, *Women*, and *Places*, may be soon learn'd, because they are almost all writ by the *Rules*, and shorten'd here, as in *Round-Hand*, to wit, by making (*Ben. Edw. Edm.*) stand for (*Benjamin, Edward, Edmund, &c.*) The rest of the Names of *Honour*, *Kindred*, *Seats*, *Offices*, &c. are contained in the *Dictionary*. By (&c.) in the Column of *Kindred*, as (*Mother-in-Law*), &c. is meant, that you are to make (*Brother-in-Law, Sister-in-Law, Son-in-Law, Daughter-in-Law, &c.*) the same Way, by joining (*Law*) to (*Brother, &c.*) as well as to (*Mother*.)

As to the shorten'd Words in *St. John's* Gospel: Practice being the only Thing which brings Perfection in all *Arts* and *Sciences*, especially in *Writing*, but more especially in *Short-Writing*, I have been at the Trouble and Charges in drawing out alphabetically all the Words in *St. John's* Gospel which are shorten'd or writ by the *Rules*, in the Compass of five Pages, and which may be easily learn'd by reading them twice or thrice over, and writing the *Short-Hand* of them once over. The Design thereof is, (after you are perfect in the first six Lessons, with the five Significations, general and particular shortning and joining Rules and Particles,) that you may write every Day a Chapter of that Book, after the shortest Way, by your *Rules*, &c. and read it afterwards; and by that Means you will daily write better and swifter, and read it more readily: For as to the *Dictionary* and *Abstract* thereof, you have no occasion to look into them, till you have wrote over that Book, which contains about twenty one Chapters, and then you may write out of any other Book, whether *History*, *Law*, &c. and may have Recourse to the *Dictionary* whenever you are in the least Doubt how to write any Word by the *Rules*.

As to the *Phrases*, they being designed for those of the *Clergy*, and Writers of *Sermons*, may easily be learn'd by them, because a great Part of them are done by the *Rules*, and so might have been omitted. And indeed, if they please, they may write them all by the *Rules*, for then they will not be tedious in Writing: As for Example, the *Phrase* (*be answered and said unto them*, may be wrote by your *Rules*, thus, (*be answered*), in one Joining, and (*and said unto them*), in another Joining, and so of the rest. Besides, the Learner, by viewing the *Specimen* of the Writing, will perceive that there is no occasion for making any Thing stand for *Phrases*, for he will there find one or more *Joinings* in every short Line, containing several Words in one, wrote without tar-

king off the Pen, in the Twinkling of an Eye, and each of these Joinings can be taken afunder Word by Word.

### OBSERVATIONS on the *Joining Rules, Specimen, &c.*

AS to the *Joining Rules*, you may perceive that I have endeavour'd to make them as plain as possible, and have added Variety of *Examples*, and a large *Specimen* of the Writing to illustrate them; but for further Explanation, observe what follows; First, there must never be more than one *Verb*, or one *Participle* in any Joining, except where (*being* or *having*) happens to come, as in the *fifth joining Rule*: As for Example, (*I desire you would not speak to me,*) or (*I desire that you would not speak to me;*) where (*I desire*) must be in one Joining, and (*you would not speak to me,*) or (*that you would not speak to me*) in another Joining. (*I desire you to recommend them,*) thus, (*I desire you*) in one Joining, (*to*) by it self, and (*recommend them*) in another Joining. (*I perceived you going*) thus, (*I perceived you*) in one Joining, and (*going*) by itself. (*I perceived you taking it*) thus, (*I perceived you*) in one Joining, and (*taking it*) in another. (*They perceived him speaking unto you*) thus, (*they perceived him*) in one Joining, and (*speaking unto you*) in another. (*You saw them executed*) thus, (*you saw them*) in one Joining, and (*executed*) by it self. Secondly, Observe, every Word in the Joining must belong to one another, and consequently are pronounced without stopping, or drawing Breath, which leads me in the *third Place* to observe, that none of the *Joinings* must go beyond any of the *Stops* (, ; : . &c.) So that whenever two, three, four, or more *Nouns, Verbs, &c.* come together in the same Sentence, then you must let every one of them stand by themselves; because one of the *Stops*, to wit, (,) must come between every one of them, or at least be understood, as you will see by several Examples in the *Specimen*, particularly in the *LEASE of a House in London*, where it runs thus: — “*Together with all Shops, Cellars, Sollars, Chambers, Rooms, Lights, Easements, Ways, Passages, Waters, Water-Courses, Profits, Commodities, and Appertinances whatsoever, &c.*” And in another Place thus, — “*Sufficiently repair, uphold, support, sustain, maintain, pave, purge, scower, cleanse, glaze, empty, amend, and keep the said Messuage, &c.*” From this you may observe, that there is no Occasion or Necessity for joining two or more of these *Nouns* or *Verbs* together in one, because the Speaker is necessarily obliged to stop or draw his Breath after every one of them, and by that Means affords sufficient Time for writing them down. Also observe, that the *Joinings* by this new Method, do in a great Measure supply or serve instead of the foregoing *Stops*.

N. B. They who know any Thing of *Grammar*, must acknowledge, that the *SIGNS* of the *English Moods, Tenses, Persons, Particles, and Verb*, must come in every Sentence, and that they are all pronounced at once, as it were, in one Breath, or as one Word, by the Speaker, (though

he

he does not know what is meant by *Moods, Tenses, &c.*) the natural Dependence and Connexion of these Words forcing him so to do; for if he was to *pause* or stop between these Words, as he may, and must sometimes between other Words, then he would mar the Sense and Connexion of the Discourse: So that to keep equal Pace with a moderate Speaker, there was an absolute Necessity for finding out a speedy Method to join these SIGNS of the *Moods, Tenses, Persons, &c.* altogether in one, without taking off the Pen. From hence I may infer, that any Method which directs us to *stop* or *lift* the Pen at every Word, is really very defective, and good for little, and will never answer the End of taking down any *Sermon, Speech, &c.* unless the Writer could lay his Commands on the Speaker to *pause* or stop at every Word of his Discourse, as he does in his Writing. Again observe, as the SIGNS of the *Moods, Tenses, Persons, &c.* are pronounc'd as one Word, so is the *Preposition* and *Pronoun* governed by it, as (*against him, amongst us, &c.*) and likewise the *Adjective* and *Substantive*, as (*faithful Servant, &c.*) and therefore ought to be join'd. I am sensible that the *Nouns* agreeing with, and govern'd by the *Verb*, with the *Noun* governed by the *Preposition*, are pronounced at once, as well as the *Pronouns*: As for Example, (*John reprov'd James, &c.*) (*against Samuel, &c.*) are pronounced at once, as well as (*he reprov'd him, &c.*) (*against him, &c.*) but then it was impossible to join these *Nouns*, so as to be plain, because of their great Number and Variety: But I have taken Care to make the *Persons, (I, thou, he, &c.)* with the rest of the *Pronouns*, remarkably plain, because they are but few in Number, and are *six Times* more used than the *Nouns*; for if you cast your Eye upon any *continued Discourse*, you will find that the *third Person*, to wit, the *Nouns*, or Names, are seldom mentioned above once or twice, but are always afterwards set down, and signified by the *Pronouns, (he, him, himself, his, his own, she, her, herself, hers, her own, it, they, them, themselves, theirs, their own, &c.)* and as for the *first* and *second Persons*, they are constantly mentioned by (*I, me, my self, mine, my own, we, us, ours, our own, &c. thou, you, thee, your self, ye, your selves, &c.*) I have likewise taken Care to make the principal and most usual *Particles* also remarkably plain, as (*not, never, always, &c.*) but especially the *fourty Prepositions* mentioned in the *sixth joining Rule*, because they occur so very often; and indeed by the Help of these Words, the whole *English Syntax*, or Construction of the *Noun* and *Pronoun*, is chiefly performed.

As to the *Specimen* I have designedly engrav'd it in very large and strong Characters, for the Advantage of the Learner; and have chosen different Chapters, that there might be a *Variety* in the Discourse, the better to illustrate and exemplify the *Rules*; and for the sake of the *Gentlemen of the Law*, who have much encouraged my Method, I have inserted three of their *Conveyances*, or Securities, which, I am told, run much upon a set Form, and therefore, I thought it was unnecessary, &c. to print them in *Long-Hand*, though they will find afterwards, when they have learn'd the Art, that it is as easy to write *Law, History, &c.* as *Divinity,*

bc



because the *Rules* serve for any *English* Book; and that every *English* Sentence must contain a *Verb*, and every *Verb* supposes a *Mood*, *Tense*, *Person*, &c. and so of the *Adjective* and *Substantive*, &c. Observe, the more ugly any *Joining* looks, that is to say, the farther it comes below the *Line*, it is the more remarkably plain. When you write in Publick, keep the *Lines* of the *Writing* at a handsome *Distance*; but when you write at your *Leisure*, keep the *Lines* a little closer; and if any *Joining* happens to come a little below the *Line*, do not keep the following *Line* wider because of it, but keep all the *Lines* at an equal *Distance*, and pass over that Part of the *Writing* which comes below the *Line*. See the *Preface* concerning the *Characters*. Again observe, though there be one or more *Joinings* in every short *Line* of the *Specimen*, yet there are only five *Sorts* of these *Joinings*; and these five continually occur over and over. The first *Sort* is at the End of the *third Joining Rule*, and the other four *Sorts* are contained in the *fourth*, *fifth*, *sixth*, and *seventh Joining Rules*. Finding in the *Acts* of *Parliament*, and *Law-Conveyances*, or *Securities*, that the *singular* and *plural* Number are often both set down with the Particle (*or*,) and sometimes (*and*) between them, in order to make the Expression the more full and *emphatical*, therefore I think, that a big *Short-Hand* (*m*) drawn through the *singular* Number, will serve well enough for the *plural* Number and the *Particle*, as you may see at the End of the *Lease*, in the Example of (*any other Person or Persons*.)

#### OBSERVATIONS on the *Dictionary*, *Abstract*, &c.

AS to the *Dictionary* and *Abstract* thereof, see the *Preface*: It cannot be expected I should have inserted every *Word*, or all the (*-ing*, *-ed*, *-er*, &c.) for that would have been *needless*, &c. only observe, when you are to join (*-ing*, *-ed*,) or any Thing else to a *Word* which ends with the *Termination* (*-er*,) made by the third Part of (*m*,) then change that third Part of (*m*,) and put (*r*) instead thereof. There are a few *Words* that I have made two *Ways*, as *Defendant*, &c. but I take that to be the best which is soonest writ. I have here and there shortened a *Scripture Phrase*, which the *Writers* of *Sermons* may with *Pleasure* and *Profit* draw out on a *Paper* apart, or he may write them by his *Rules*. Observe, the *Words* in the *Dictionary* and *Abstract* will either read as they there stand, or they will spell, which the *Sense* will immediately distinguish. I have engrav'd the *CHARACTERS* so *very large* and *strong*, in the *Dictionary*, *Abstract*, *Particles*, &c. for the Advantage of the *Learner*, that it was impossible to put every *Short-Hand* Character exactly over-against the *Long-Hand*, which I hope the *Learner* will wink at, because the *Number* are not great, and may be easily distinguish'd. As to the *Law Words*, *Terms*, and *Writs*, I have inserted such as do most usually occur, and by which the *Learner* may be instructed to make the rest. As to the *Law Phrases*, such as (*Quamdiu se bene gesserit*, &c.) it is sufficient to write only the first *two Words* with (*&c.*) after them, as you will see in the

the Page following the *Dictionary*. You will see that some Words, beginning with (*fw, tw*) are made by (*fv, tv*) because they are distinct, and shorter. There are some shorten'd Words in the *Dictionary* which I have not put in the *Abstract*, because they may be writ (if you please) by your Rules; and indeed so may the Words in the *Abstract* with the Page after the *Abstract*: But it is better to write them as they are there shortened. The *Abstract* may be learn'd as you did the *Particles*.

WHEN you are perfect, the *Articles* (*a, an, the*;) may be left out, as well as in *Latin*, and yet the Sense not puzzled; and so may (*of*;) the Sign of the *Genitive Case*, with (*of a, &c.*) and when (*of*) goes before (*Christ*;) leave out the (*of*;) and join the Character for (*Christ*) to the Word before (*of*;) as (*the Merits of Christ, &c.*) because it will be very plain: But do not join the *Characters* for (*Lord, God, &c.*) to the Word before (*of*;) because they will not be plain: Besides, the Leaving out of (*the, of, of the*;) before (*Lord, God, &c.*) will afford sufficient Time to write them: Example, for (*the Fear of the Lord*;) write only (*Fear Lord*) disjoin'd.

You may use the *Contractions* already invented by *Capitals*, if you think they are short enough, as (*F. R. S.*) for (*Fellow of the Royal Society*;) (*S. S. W.*) for (*South South West, &c.*)

NUMBERS, or *Figures*, being a kind of Short-Writing, cannot in some Respects be better shortened, as 63752, &c. for *Sixty three thousand seven hundred and fifty two*. But when the Number consists only of *Millions* or *Thousands*, I think it is better to write the Figures for the Number, and to write *Millions* or *Thousands* by the Characters made for them; as *seven Million*, or *nine Thousand*, or 9000, thus (9...) 9006, thus, (9..6) &c.

As for the *Stops* (, ; &c.) I think there is not any Occasion for using them in this Art, only at the Beginning of every *new Head, Verse, &c.* leave a little Distance, about half an Inch, or begin a new Line, or make two Dots, thus (:)

LASTLY, Any who are altogether Strangers to the *Latin Tongue*, may peruse Mr. GREENWOOD's *English Grammar*, wherein he fully explains the eight Parts of Speech, to wit, *Nouns, Pronouns, Verbs, &c.* with the *Moods, Tenses, &c.* They ought likewise to keep by them Mr. BAILEY's *English Dictionary*, which explains all hard Words in the *English Tongue*.

### DIRECTIONS for the right Using of this Book.

FIRST, Take two Sheets of Paper, and make a *Copy-Book* in Quarto, and rule the first and second Pages with a Black-Lead Pencil; then begin and learn the *first Lesson*, to wit, the *Letters* of the Alphabet thus; Write in one Line the *twenty six Characters* for the Letters of the Alphabet; then write one Line more of them; and so on, till you have finished these two Pages: Then try if you can write these *twenty six Characters* without looking on my Copy; and to dodge you therein, write

a Page of any Book by the Letters of the Alphabet. Learn the *second, third, fourth, fifth, and sixth Lessons*, one after another, the same Way. You must be very perfect in the first six Lessons, because they are the Foundation of the Art. Be sure to write slow and exact at first, for you will daily write *swifter*. Any who care not for being at the Trouble of making a *Copy-Book*, may have one of mine at a reasonable Price, which contains the first *six Lessons* at the Top, with *faint Lines* to write upon, and large *Observations and Directions*, all curiously engrav'd for the Use of my Scholars. When you have learn'd the *Foundation*, then learn the *five Significations* in order, according to the Directions. After you have learn'd the *Foundation and Significations*, then you will find that all the Difficulty is over, because you will then begin to write, and every Thing will seem daily more easy and pleasant. When you are perfect in the *Significations*, read over the *Vowels Places, General Rule*, and first Chapter of *St. John's Gospel* written by it, and try to copy it over from my Copy, and then from the *Bible*, and afterwards compare it with the Copy: Then write a few Verses of the second Chapter by the said *General Rule*. Afterwards read and learn the *Shorning Rules*. Next learn the *Moods and Tenses*, with their *Joinings*; then learn the *Particles*; afterwards read and learn the *Joining Rules and Specimen*, and try to copy over the *Specimen* from my Copy, and then from the *Bible*, and afterwards compare it with the Copy; then write about a Chapter every Day out of the Book of *St. John's Gospel*, till you have finish'd it; and read each Chapter after you have wrote it. Lastly, learn the *Abstract* of the Dictionary, as you did the *Particles*. Write exact and slow at first, as I said before; for you will daily write and read better and swifter. It is not proper to begin to write in *Publick* until you are perfect in the *Abstract* of the Dictionary, and can write a little *swift*, which may be known by getting one sometimes to dictate, or read slowly to you, which will save you some *Time and Trouble*, and further your Learning.

## F I N I S.











